

# Official Journal of the European Union

L 276



English edition

Legislation

Volume 65

26 October 2022

## Contents

### I *Legislative acts*

#### REGULATIONS

- ★ **Regulation (EU) 2022/2056 of the European Parliament and of the Council of 19 October 2022 laying down conservation and management measures applicable in the Western and Central Pacific Fisheries Convention Area and amending Council Regulation (EC) No 520/2007** ..... 1

### II *Non-legislative acts*

#### REGULATIONS

- ★ **Council Regulation (EU) 2022/2057 of 13 October 2022 amending Regulation (EU) 2020/1706 opening and providing for the management of autonomous Union tariff quotas for certain fishery products for the 2021-2023 period <sup>(1)</sup>** ..... 37
- ★ **Commission Delegated Regulation (EU) 2022/2058 of 28 February 2022 supplementing Regulation (EU) No 575/2013 of the European Parliament and of the Council with regard to regulatory technical standards on liquidity horizons for the alternative internal model approach, as referred to in Article 325bd(7) <sup>(1)</sup>** ..... 40
- ★ **Commission Delegated Regulation (EU) 2022/2059 of 14 June 2022 supplementing Regulation (EU) No 575/2013 of the European Parliament and of the Council with regard to regulatory technical standards specifying the technical details of back-testing and profit and loss attribution requirements under Articles 325bf and 325bg of Regulation (EU) No 575/2013 <sup>(1)</sup>** ..... 47
- ★ **Commission Delegated Regulation (EU) 2022/2060 of 14 June 2022 supplementing Regulation (EU) No 575/2013 of the European Parliament and of the Council with regard to regulatory technical standards specifying the criteria for assessing the modellability of risk factors under the internal model approach (IMA) and specifying the frequency of that assessment under Article 325be(3) of that Regulation <sup>(1)</sup>** ..... 60

<sup>(1)</sup> Text with EEA relevance.

EN

Acts whose titles are printed in light type are those relating to day-to-day management of agricultural matters, and are generally valid for a limited period.

The titles of all other acts are printed in bold type and preceded by an asterisk.

|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               |    |
|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----|
| ★ Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2022/2061 of 24 October 2022 amending Annexes V and XIV to Implementing Regulation (EU) 2021/404 as regards the entries for the United Kingdom and the United States in the lists of third countries authorised for the entry into the Union of consignments of poultry, germinal products of poultry and fresh meat of poultry and game birds <sup>(1)</sup> ..... | 69 |
|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----|

## DECISIONS

|                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |     |
|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----|
| ★ Council Decision (EU) 2022/2062 of 25 October 2022 on the financial contributions to be paid by the parties to the European Development Fund to finance that Fund, as regards the third instalment for 2022 ..... | 139 |
| ★ Decision (EU) 2022/2063 of the European Central Bank of 13 October 2022 amending Decision (EU) 2020/637 on accreditation procedures for manufacturers of euro secure items and euro items (ECB/2022/35) .....     | 142 |

## ACTS ADOPTED BY BODIES CREATED BY INTERNATIONAL AGREEMENTS

|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        |     |
|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----|
| ★ Decision No 1/2022 of the EU-UK Trade Specialised Committee on Customs Cooperation and Rules of Origin of 17 October 2022 concerning the consultation procedure in case of denial of preferential tariff treatment under the Trade and Cooperation Agreement between the European Union and the European Atomic Energy Community, of the one part, and the United Kingdom of Great Britain and Northern Ireland, of the other part [2022/2064] ..... | 147 |
|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----|

---

<sup>(1)</sup> Text with EEA relevance.

## I

*(Legislative acts)*

## REGULATIONS

**REGULATION (EU) 2022/2056 OF THE EUROPEAN PARLIAMENT AND OF THE COUNCIL****of 19 October 2022****laying down conservation and management measures applicable in the Western and Central Pacific Fisheries Convention Area and amending Council Regulation (EC) No 520/2007**

THE EUROPEAN PARLIAMENT AND THE COUNCIL OF THE EUROPEAN UNION,

Having regard to the Treaty on the Functioning of the European Union, and in particular Article 43(2) thereof,

Having regard to the proposal from the European Commission,

After transmission of the draft legislative act to the national parliaments,

Having regard to the opinion of the European Economic and Social Committee <sup>(1)</sup>,Acting in accordance with the ordinary legislative procedure <sup>(2)</sup>,

Whereas:

- (1) An objective of the Common Fisheries Policy (CFP), as set out in Regulation (EU) No 1380/2013 of the European Parliament and of the Council <sup>(3)</sup>, is to ensure the exploitation of living aquatic resources in a way that provides sustainable economic, environmental and social conditions.
- (2) The Union has, by means of Council Decision 98/392/EC <sup>(4)</sup>, approved the United Nations Convention of 10 December 1982 on the Law of the Sea and has, by means of Council Decision 98/414/EC <sup>(5)</sup>, ratified the Agreement on the Implementation of the Provisions of the United Nations Convention on the Law of the Sea of 10 December 1982 relating to the Conservation and Management of Straddling Fish Stocks and Highly Migratory Fish Stocks, which contain principles and rules with regard to the conservation and management of the living resources of the sea. In the framework of its wider international obligations, the Union participates in efforts made in international waters to conserve fish stocks and strives to strengthen global ocean governance and to promote sustainable fisheries management.

<sup>(1)</sup> OJ C 341, 24.8.2021, p. 108.

<sup>(2)</sup> Position of the European Parliament of 13 September 2022 (not yet published in the Official Journal) and decision of the Council of 4 October 2022.

<sup>(3)</sup> Regulation (EU) No 1380/2013 of the European Parliament and of the Council of 11 December 2013 on the Common Fisheries Policy, amending Council Regulations (EC) No 1954/2003 and (EC) No 1224/2009 and repealing Council Regulations (EC) No 2371/2002 and (EC) No 639/2004 and Council Decision 2004/585/EC (OJ L 354, 28.12.2013, p. 22).

<sup>(4)</sup> Council Decision 98/392/EC of 23 March 1998 concerning the conclusion by the European Community of the United Nations Convention of 10 December 1982 on the Law of the Sea and the Agreement of 28 July 1994 relating to the implementation of Part XI thereof (OJ L 179, 23.6.1998, p. 1).

<sup>(5)</sup> Council Decision 98/414/EC of 8 June 1998 on the ratification by the European Community of the Agreement for the implementing of the provisions of the United Nations Convention on the Law of the Sea of 10 December 1982 relating to the conservation and management of straddling stocks and highly migratory fish stocks (OJ L 189, 3.7.1998, p. 14).

- (3) By means of Council Decision 2005/75/EC <sup>(6)</sup>, the European Community approved its accession to the Convention on the Conservation and Management of Highly Migratory Fish Stocks in the Western and Central Pacific Ocean (the 'Convention'), that establishes the Western and Central Pacific Fisheries Commission (WCPFC).
- (4) The WCPFC has the authority to adopt legally binding decisions ('Conservation and Management Measures' or 'CMM') for the conservation of fisheries resources under its purview. Those decisions are mainly addressed to the contracting parties to the Convention, but also contain obligations for the operators (for instance, masters of fishing vessels).
- (5) Upon their entry into force, the CMMs are binding on all contracting parties to the Convention, including the Union.
- (6) While relevant key provisions of the CMMs are implemented on an annual basis in the context of the fishing opportunities Regulation, the remaining provisions were last implemented under Title V of Council Regulation (EC) No 520/2007 <sup>(7)</sup>. It is therefore necessary to ensure that the CMM adopted by the WCPFC are implemented into Union law fully and in a timely manner and are, therefore, uniformly and effectively implemented within the Union, and give clarity and predictability to operators of Union fishing vessels.
- (7) Pursuant to Regulation (EU) No 1380/2013, Union activities in international fisheries organisations are to be based on the best available scientific advice so as to ensure that fishery resources are managed in accordance with the objectives of the CFP, in particular to ensure that the exploitation of living marine biological resources is environmentally sustainable in the long-term and restores and maintains populations of harvested species above levels which can produce the maximum sustainable yield, to provide conditions for an economically viable and competitive fishing capture and processing industry and for land-based fishing-related activity and to contribute to the availability of sustainable food supplies.
- (8) In accordance with Regulation (EU) 2019/473 of the European Parliament and of the Council <sup>(8)</sup>, the European Fisheries Control Agency (EFCA) is, at the Commission's request, to assist the Union and the Member States in their relationship with third countries and regional international fisheries organisations of which the Union is a member. In line with that Regulation, when needed for the implementation of Union obligations, EFCA is, at the request of the Commission, to coordinate control and inspection activities by Member States on the basis of international control and inspection programmes, which can include programmes implemented in WCPFC CMMs. EFCA may draw up, in concert with the Member States concerned, joint operational inspection and surveillance programmes for that purpose by establishing joint deployment plans. It is therefore appropriate to adopt provisions in this Regulation that include EFCA, when designated by the Commission as the body designated by the Commission that receives from Member States, and transmits to the WCPFC Secretariat, information relating to control and inspection, such as at sea inspection reports and relevant notifications under the WCPFC Regional Observer Programme ('ROP').
- (9) Taking into consideration that CMMs are likely to be amended further in the future at the WCPFC's annual meetings, in order to swiftly implement those CMMs into Union law, to reinforce the level playing field and further support the long-term sustainable management of the stocks, the power to adopt acts in accordance with Article 290 of the Treaty on the Functioning of the European Union should be delegated to the Commission in respect of the following: vessel information submission, Vessel Monitoring Scheme ('VMS') requirements, the percentage of observer coverage scheme under the ROP, the rights and obligations of observers, the rights and obligations of vessel operators, masters and crews, reporting deadlines and Annexes I to VI, covering bird mitigation measures, markings of and other technical specifications for vessels, minimum standards for Automatic Location Communicators used in the WCPFC VMS, the WCPFC Transshipment Declaration and the depiction of shark lines. It is of particular importance that the Commission carry out appropriate consultations during its preparatory work, including at expert level, and that those consultations are conducted in accordance with the principles laid down in the Interinstitutional Agreement of 13 April 2016 on Better Law-Making <sup>(9)</sup>. In particular, to ensure equal

<sup>(6)</sup> Council Decision 2005/75/EC of 26 April 2004 on the accession of the Community to the Convention on the Conservation and Management of Highly Migratory Fish Stocks in the Western and Central Pacific Ocean (OJ L 32, 4.2.2005, p. 1).

<sup>(7)</sup> Council Regulation (EC) No 520/2007 of 7 May 2007 laying down technical measures for the conservation of certain stocks of highly migratory species and repealing Regulation (EC) No 973/2001 (OJ L 123, 12.5.2007, p. 3).

<sup>(8)</sup> Regulation (EU) 2019/473 of the European Parliament and of the Council of 19 March 2019 on the European Fisheries Control Agency (OJ L 83, 25.3.2019, p. 18).

<sup>(9)</sup> OJ L 123, 12.5.2016, p. 1.

participation in the preparation of delegated acts, the European Parliament and the Council receive all documents at the same time as Member States' experts, and their experts systematically have access to meetings of Commission expert groups dealing with the preparation of delegated acts.

- (10) The delegated powers provided for in this Regulation should not affect the implementation into Union law of future changes to CMMs under the ordinary legislative procedure.
- (11) The European Data Protection Supervisor was consulted in accordance with Article 42(1) of Regulation (EU) 2018/1725 of the European Parliament and of the Council <sup>(10)</sup>, and delivered formal comments on 14 June 2021. Personal data processed in the framework of this Regulation should be treated in accordance with the applicable provisions of Regulation (EU) 2016/679 of the European Parliament and of the Council <sup>(11)</sup> and Regulation (EU) 2018/1725. In order to ensure the fulfilment of obligations under this Regulation, the personal data should be stored for a period of 10 years. In the event that the personal data in question are needed for the follow-up on an infringement, an inspection or judicial or administrative procedures, it is possible to store those data for a period exceeding 10 years, but no longer than 20 years.
- (12) Article 4(4) and Article 28 of Regulation (EC) No 520/2007 should be deleted as this Regulation implements all WCPFC measures,

HAVE ADOPTED THIS REGULATION:

#### CHAPTER I

### **General Provisions**

#### *Article 1*

### **Subject matter**

This Regulation lays down management and conservation measures relating to fishing in the area covered by the Convention on the Conservation and Management of Highly Migratory Fish Stocks in the Western and Central Pacific Ocean, to which the Union has acceded pursuant to Decision 2005/75/EC, and with respect to the species of fish under the purview of that Convention.

#### *Article 2*

### **Scope**

This Regulation applies to Union fishing vessels carrying out fishing in the Convention Area.

#### *Article 3*

### **Definitions**

For the purposes of this Regulation, the following definitions apply:

- (1) 'the Convention' means the Convention on the Conservation and Management of Highly Migratory Fish Stocks in the Western and Central Pacific Ocean, as amended from time to time;

<sup>(10)</sup> Regulation (EU) 2018/1725 of the European Parliament and of the Council of 23 October 2018 on the protection of natural persons with regard to the processing of personal data by the Union institutions, bodies, offices and agencies and on the free movement of such data, and repealing Regulation (EC) No 45/2001 and Decision No 1247/2002/EC (OJ L 295, 21.11.2018, p. 39).

<sup>(11)</sup> Regulation (EU) 2016/679 of the European Parliament and of the Council of 27 April 2016 on the protection of natural persons with regard to the processing of personal data and on the free movement of such data, and repealing Directive 95/46/EC (General Data Protection Regulation) (OJ L 119, 4.5.2016, p. 1).

- (2) 'the Convention Area' means the area to which the Convention applies as described in Article 3(1) thereof;
- (3) 'WCPFC' means the Western and Central Pacific Fisheries Commission established under the Convention;
- (4) 'Union fishing vessel' means any vessel flying the flag of a Member State, used or intended for use for the purpose of fishing, including support ships, carrier vessels and any other vessel directly involved in such fishing;
- (5) 'fishing' means:
  - (a) searching for, catching, taking or harvesting fish;
  - (b) attempting to search for, catch, take or harvest fish;
  - (c) engaging in any other activity which can reasonably be expected to result in the locating, catching, taking or harvesting of fish for any purpose;
  - (d) placing, searching for or recovering fish aggregating devices or associated electronic equipment such as radio beacons;
  - (e) any operations at sea directly in support of, or in preparation for, any activity described in points (a) to (d), including transshipment; or
  - (f) use of any vessel, vehicle, aircraft or hovercraft, for any activity described in points (a) to (d), except for emergencies involving the health and safety of the crew or the safety of a vessel;
- (6) 'CMM' means the applicable Conservation and Management Measures adopted by the WCPFC;
- (7) 'fishing opportunities' means fishing quotas, fishing effort allocated to a Member State or closure periods, as provided for in a Union legal act in force for the Convention Area;
- (8) 'unfit for human consumption':
  - (a) means, but is not limited to, fish that:
    - (i) is meshed or crushed in the purse seine net;
    - (ii) is damaged due to shark or whale depredation; or
    - (iii) has died and spoiled in the net where a gear failure has prevented both the normal retrieval of the net and catch as well as efforts to release the fish alive; and
  - (b) does not include fish that:
    - (i) is considered undesirable in terms of size, marketability or species composition; or
    - (ii) is spoiled or contaminated as the result of an act or omission of the crew of the fishing vessel.
- (9) 'fish aggregating device' or 'FAD' means any object or group of objects, of any size, that has or has not been deployed, that is living or non-living, including, but not limited to, buoys, floats, netting, webbing, plastics, bamboo, logs and whale sharks floating on or near the surface of the water that fish may associate with;
- (10) 'shallow-set' means fisheries in which the majority of hooks are set at a depth shallower than 100 metres;
- (11) 'Record' means the WCPFC Record of Fishing Vessels;
- (12) 'WIN' means the WCPFC identification number;
- (13) 'VMS' means a Vessel Monitoring System;
- (14) 'ROP' means the Regional Observer Programme established by the WCPFC to collect verified catch data, other scientific data and additional information related to the fishery in the Convention Area, and to monitor the implementation of the CMMs;
- (15) 'instrumented buoy' is a buoy with a clearly marked reference number allowing it to be identified and which is equipped with a satellite-tracking system to monitor its position;
- (16) 'data buoy' is a floating device, either drifting or anchored, that is deployed by governmental or recognised scientific organisations or entities for the purpose of electronically collecting and measuring environmental data, and not for the purpose of fishing activities;

- (17) 'WCPFC Transhipment Declaration' means a document containing the information set out in Annex IV;
- (18) 'Eastern High Seas Pocket' means the area of high seas bounded by the Exclusive Economic Zones of the Cook Islands to the west, French Polynesia to the east and Kiribati to the north with the geographical coordinates and as shown on the map set out in Annex V;
- (19) 'mobulid rays' means species of the family *Mobulidae*, which includes manta rays and mobula rays;
- (20) 'automatic location communicator' or 'ALC' means a near real-time satellite position fixing transmitter;
- (21) 'discards' means catches that are returned to the sea;
- (22) 'authorised inspector' means an inspector of a contracting party to the Convention whose identity has been communicated to the WCPFC;
- (23) 'authorised Union inspector' means a Union inspector whose identity has been communicated to the WCPFC in accordance with any act adopted pursuant to Article 79(7) of Council Regulation (EC) No 1224/2009 <sup>(12)</sup>.

#### Article 4

#### Authorisations

1. Member States shall manage the number of authorisations to fish and the level of fishing in accordance with the fishing opportunities.
2. Each authorisation shall set out for the Union fishing vessel for which it is issued:
  - (a) the specific areas, species and time periods for which the authorisation is valid;
  - (b) the activities which the Union fishing vessel is permitted to carry out;
  - (c) a prohibition on fishing, retention on board, transhipment or landing by the Union fishing vessel in areas under the jurisdiction of another State except pursuant to any licence, permit or authorisation that is required by such other State;
  - (d) a requirement that the Union fishing vessel keeps on board the authorisation issued pursuant to this paragraph, or a certified copy thereof, and any licence, permit or authorisation, or a certified copy thereof, issued by a coastal State, as well as a valid certificate of vessel registration.

#### CHAPTER II

#### Conservation and Management Measures

#### Article 5

#### Catch retention in the tropical tuna purse seine fishery

1. Union purse seine vessels fishing in exclusive economic zones and on the high seas within the Convention Area bounded by 20°N and 20°S shall retain on board all catches of bigeye, skipjack and yellowfin tuna, except in the following situations:
  - (a) where, in the final set of a trip, there is insufficient storage space to accommodate all fish caught in that set; in which case, the excess fish caught in that last set may be transferred to and retained on board another purse seine vessel, provided that this is not prohibited under applicable law;

---

<sup>(12)</sup> Council Regulation (EC) No 1224/2009 of 20 November 2009 establishing a Union control system for ensuring compliance with the rules of the common fisheries policy, amending Regulations (EC) No 847/96, (EC) No 2371/2002, (EC) No 811/2004, (EC) No 768/2005, (EC) No 2115/2005, (EC) No 2166/2005, (EC) No 388/2006, (EC) No 509/2007, (EC) No 676/2007, (EC) No 1098/2007, (EC) No 1300/2008, (EC) No 1342/2008 and repealing Regulations (EEC) No 2847/93, (EC) No 1627/94 and (EC) No 1966/2006 (OJ L 343, 22.12.2009, p. 1).

- (b) where the fish are unfit for human consumption; and
  - (c) where a serious malfunction of equipment occurs.
2. Where the master of a Union fishing vessel determines that a fish should not be taken on board for reasons related to the size, marketability or species composition, the fish shall be released before the net is fully pursed and not more than one half of the net has been retrieved.
3. Where the master of a Union fishing vessel determines that a fish should not be taken on board because it was caught during the final set of a trip when there is insufficient storage space to accommodate all fish caught in that set, the fish may be discarded provided that:
- (a) the master and crew attempt to release the fish alive as soon as possible; and
  - (b) no further fishing is undertaken after the discard until the fish on board the fishing vessel have been landed or transhipped.
4. Fish shall be discarded from Union fishing vessels only after an ROP observer has estimated the species composition of the fish to be discarded.
5. Within 48 hours after any discard, the master of the Union fishing vessel shall submit to the WCPFC Secretariat, with the flag Member State and the Commission in copy, a report that includes the following information:
- (a) name, flag and WIN of the Union fishing vessel and name and nationality of the master;
  - (b) licence number;
  - (c) name of the observer on board;
  - (d) date, time and location (latitude/longitude) of discarding;
  - (e) date, time, location (latitude/longitude) and type (drifting FAD, anchored FAD, free school, etc.) of the set;
  - (f) reason that the fish were discarded, including a statement of retrieval status if the fish were discarded because they were unfit for human consumption;
  - (g) estimated tonnage and species composition of discarded fish;
  - (h) estimated tonnage and species composition of retained fish from that set;
  - (i) if the fish were discarded in accordance with paragraph 3, a statement that no further fishing will be undertaken until the catch on board has been unloaded; and
  - (j) any other information deemed relevant by the master of the Union fishing vessel.
6. The master of the Union fishing vessel shall provide, at the same time that it is submitted to the WCPFC Secretariat, the information referred to in paragraph 5 to an ROP observer on board.

#### *Article 6*

### **Monitoring and control in the tropical tuna purse seine fishery**

1. Notwithstanding Article 26, the VMS polling frequency of vessel position transmission shall be increased to every 30 minutes during the FAD closure periods as defined in the fishing opportunities Regulation.
2. Union purse seine vessels shall not operate under manual reporting during the FAD closure periods.
3. If the automatic reception of VMS positions of the Union fishing vessels by the WCPFC Secretariat is discontinued, the vessel shall not be directed to return to port until the WCPFC Secretariat has exhausted all reasonable steps to re-establish normal automatic reception of VMS positions.

4. Union purse seine vessels shall carry an ROP observer if that vessel is fishing within the area bounded by 20°N and 20°S:

- (a) on the high seas;
- (b) on the high seas and in waters under the jurisdiction of one or more coastal States; or
- (c) in waters under the jurisdiction of two or more coastal States.

#### *Article 7*

### **FADs and instrumented buoys in the tropical tuna purse seine fishery**

1. The design and construction of FADs to be deployed in, or that drift into, the Convention Area shall comply with the following specifications:

- (a) if the floating or raft part (flat or rolled structure) of the FAD is covered with a mesh net, it shall have a stretched mesh size of less than 7 cm and the mesh net shall be well wrapped around the whole raft so that there is no netting hanging below the FAD when it is deployed;
- (b) if a mesh net is used, it shall have a stretched mesh size of less than 7 cm or be tied tightly in bundles or 'sausages' with enough weight at the end to keep the netting taut down in the water column. Alternatively, a single weighted panel of less than 7 cm stretched mesh size net or a solid sheet (such as canvas or nylon) may be used.

2. During the FAD closure periods established by Union acts on the allocation of fishing opportunities, Union purse seine vessels, including any of their fishing gears or tenders, conducting a set shall be prohibited from being located within one nautical mile of a FAD.

3. Union fishing vessels shall not be used to aggregate fish, or to move aggregated fish, including by using underwater lights and chumming.

4. FADs or associated electronic equipment shall not be retrieved by a Union fishing vessel during a FAD closure period unless:

- (a) FADs or associated electronic equipment are retrieved and kept on board the vessel until landed or until the end of the FAD closure period; and
- (b) the Union fishing vessel does not conduct any set either for a period of 7 days after retrieval or within a 50 nautical mile radius of the point of retrieval of any FAD.

5. In addition to paragraph 4, Union fishing vessels shall not operate in cooperation with each other in order to catch aggregated fish.

6. Union fishing vessels shall not conduct any set during the closure period within one nautical mile of a point where a FAD has been retrieved by another vessel within 24 hours before the set, if the master of the Union fishing vessel has the knowledge of the location and time of that FAD retrieval.

7. Member States shall ensure that the vessels flying their flag operating in the waters of a coastal State comply with the laws of that coastal State relating to FAD management, including FAD tracking.

#### *Article 8*

### **Instrumented buoys**

Instrumented buoys shall be activated exclusively on board the purse seine vessel.

*Article 9***Data buoys**

1. Fishing within one nautical mile of, or interacting with, a data buoy shall be prohibited. That prohibition shall include encircling a data buoy with fishing gear, tying up or attaching the vessel, or any fishing gear, part or portion of the vessel, to a data buoy or its mooring, and cutting a data buoy anchor line.
2. Where a Union fishing vessel becomes entangled with a data buoy, the entangled fishing gear shall be removed with as little damage to the data buoy as possible.
3. The master of a Union fishing vessel shall report to the flag Member State all entanglements, providing the date, location and nature of the entanglement, along with any identifying information contained on the data buoy. The report shall be sent immediately by that flag Member State to the Commission.
4. Notwithstanding paragraph 1, scientific research programmes notified to and authorised by the Commission may operate Union fishing vessels within one nautical mile of a data buoy, as long as they do not interact with those data buoys in the manner referred to in paragraph 1.

*Article 10***Eastern High Seas Pocket special management area**

1. Masters of Union fishing vessels operating in the Eastern High Seas Pocket shall report sightings of any fishing vessel to their flag Member State, the Commission or a body designated by it, and the WCPFC Secretariat. The information to be reported shall include: date and time (UTC), position (true degrees of latitude and longitude), bearing, markings, speed (knots) and vessel type. Fishing vessels shall ensure that the information is transmitted within six hours of a sighting taking place.
2. Adjacent coastal States or territories shall receive continuous near real-time VMS data.

*Article 11***Transshipment**

1. All transshipments made in the Convention Area concerning highly migratory species covered by the Convention shall take place in a port and shall be weighted in accordance with Article 60 of Regulation (EC) No 1224/2009.
2. Member States shall report to the Commission transshipments made by vessels flying their flag, unless the vessel is operated under charter, lease or other similar mechanism as an integral part of the domestic fleet of a coastal State in the Convention Area.
3. The master of a Union fishing vessel offloading fishery products of highly migratory fish stocks covered by and taken in the Convention Area during a transshipment in port or outside the Convention Area, shall complete the WCPFC Transshipment Declaration for each transshipment of catch taken in the Convention Area. The WCPFC Transshipment Declaration shall be sent to the competent authority of the Union fishing vessel's flag Member State.
4. The master of a Union fishing vessel receiving fishery products of highly migratory fish stocks covered by and taken in the Convention Area during a transshipment in port or outside the Convention Area, shall complete the WCPFC Transshipment Declaration for each transshipment of catch taken in the Convention Area. The WCPFC Transshipment Declaration shall be sent to the competent authority of the Union fishing vessel's flag Member State.
5. Flag Member States shall validate those data in conformity with Article 109 of Regulation (EC) No 1224/2009 and shall, where possible, correct information received from Union fishing vessels engaging in transshipment operations, using all available information such as catch and effort data, position data, observer reports and port monitoring data.

*Article 12***Transshipment to and from non-contracting party vessels**

1. Union fishing vessels shall not engage in transshipment operations to or from a vessel flagged to a non-contracting party unless that vessel has been authorised by a decision of the WCPFC, such as:
  - (a) a non-contracting party carrier vessel that is on the Record; or
  - (b) a non-contracting party fishing vessel that is licenced to fish in the exclusive economic zone of a contracting party in accordance with a decision of the WCPFC.
2. In the situation referred to in paragraph 1 of this Article, the master of the Union carrier vessel or the chartering Member State shall send the WCPFC Transshipment Declaration to the competent authority of the flag Member State and Article 11(5) shall apply.

*CHAPTER III****Protection of Marine Species****Article 13***Mobulid rays**

1. It shall be prohibited to target mobulid rays (genus *Mobula*) by means of fishing or intentional setting.
2. It shall also be prohibited to retain on board, tranship, land or offer for sale any part or whole carcass of mobulid rays.
3. Union fishing vessels shall ensure the prompt release, alive and unharmed to the extent practicable, of mobulid rays, and shall do so in a manner that would result in the least possible harm to the specimen captured, while taking into consideration the safety of the crew.
4. Notwithstanding paragraph 3, in the case of mobulid rays that are unintentionally caught and landed as part of a purse seine vessel's operation, the vessel shall, at the point of landing or transshipment, surrender the whole mobulid ray to the responsible authorities or, where possible, discard them. Mobulid rays surrendered in that manner shall not be sold or bartered but may be donated for purposes of domestic human consumption.
5. The catches referred to in paragraph 4 of this Article, shall be reported in the logbook in accordance with Article 14 of Regulation (EC) No 1224/2009. The information to be reported shall include the life status upon release (dead or alive).

*Article 14***General measure for the protection of sharks**

The Union longline vessels targeting tuna and billfish shall not use branch lines running directly off the longline floats or drop lines, known as shark lines as depicted in Annex VI.

*Article 15***Oceanic Whitetip Sharks**

1. It shall be prohibited to retain on board, tranship, store on a fishing vessel, land or offer for sale any oceanic whitetip shark (*Carcharhinus longimanus*) in whole or in part.

2. Any oceanic whitetip shark caught shall be released as soon as possible after the shark is brought alongside the vessel before being cut free, in order to facilitate a species identification, in a manner that results in as little harm to the shark as possible.
3. ROP observers shall be allowed to collect biological samples from oceanic whitetip sharks that are dead on haulback, provided that the sampling is part of a research project approved by the WCPFC Scientific Committee.
4. Incidental catches of oceanic white tip sharks shall be reported in the logbook in accordance with Article 14 of Regulation (EC) No 1224/2009. The information to be reported shall include the life status upon release (dead or alive).

#### Article 16

##### Whale sharks

1. It shall be prohibited to set a purse seine on a school of tuna associated with a whale shark (*Rhincodon typus*), if the whale shark is sighted prior to the commencement of the set.
2. In the event that a whale shark is unintentionally encircled by the purse seine net, the Union fishing vessel shall:
  - (a) ensure that all reasonable steps are taken to ensure its safe release; and
  - (b) report the incident to the relevant authority of the flag Member State, including information on the number of individuals, details of how and why the encirclement happened, where it occurred, steps taken to ensure safe release, and an assessment of the life status of the whale shark on release (including whether the animal was released alive but subsequently died).
3. Incidental catches of whale sharks shall be reported in the logbook in accordance with Article 14 of Regulation (EC) No 1224/2009. The information to be reported shall include the life status upon release (dead or alive).

#### Article 17

##### Silky sharks

1. It is prohibited to retain on board, tranship, store on a fishing vessel or land any silky shark (*Carcharhinus falciformis*) in whole or in part.
2. Silky sharks caught shall be released as soon as possible after the shark is brought alongside the Union fishing vessel before being cut free, in order to facilitate a species identification, in a manner that results in as little harm to the shark as possible.
3. Incidental catches of silky sharks shall be reported in the logbook in accordance with Article 14 of Regulation (EC) No 1224/2009. The information to be reported shall include the life status upon release (dead or alive).
4. Member States shall estimate, through data collected from observer programmes and other means such as fishing logbooks or electronic monitoring, the number of releases of silky sharks caught, including the life status upon release (dead or alive), and report this information to the Commission in accordance with Article 38(3), point (d).
5. ROP Observers shall be allowed to collect biological samples from silky sharks caught that are dead on haulback, provided that the sampling is part of a research project approved by the WCPFC Scientific Committee.

#### Article 18

##### Cetaceans

1. It shall be prohibited to set a purse seine net on a school of tuna associated with a cetacean (infraorder *Cetacea*), if the animal is sighted prior to commencement of the set.

2. In the event that a cetacean is unintentionally encircled by a purse seine net, the Union fishing vessel shall ensure that all reasonable steps are taken to ensure its safe release. This shall include stopping the net roll and not recommencing fishing operations until the animal has been released and is no longer at risk of recapture.

3. Incidental catches of cetaceans shall be reported in the logbook in accordance with Article 14 of Regulation (EC) No 1224/2009. The information to be reported shall include the life status upon release (dead or alive).

#### Article 19

##### Seabird mitigation measures

1. Union longline vessels fishing south of 30°S shall use either:
  - (a) at least two of the following mitigation measures: weighted branch lines, night setting or tori lines (bird scaring lines); or
  - (b) hook-shielding devices.
2. Union longline vessels fishing in between the parallels of 25°S and 30°S, shall use one of the following mitigation measures: weighted branch lines, tori lines or hook-shielding devices.
3. Union longline vessels that are 24 metres or more in overall length fishing north of 23°N shall use at least two of the mitigation measures of Table 1 of Annex I, including at least one from Column A of that table.
4. Tori lines may be used only in accordance with the specifications set out in Annex I.
5. The measures referred to in this Article, shall be reported in the logbook in accordance with Article 14 of Regulation (EC) No 1224/2009. The information to be reported shall include the life status upon release (dead or alive).

#### Article 20

##### Sea turtles

1. Union fishing vessels shall bring on board any captured hard-shell sea turtle (family *Cheloniidae*) that is comatose or inactive, as soon as possible after capture, and shall foster its recovery, including giving it resuscitation, before returning it to the water. Masters and operators of Union fishing vessels shall ensure that the crew is aware of and uses proper mitigation and handling techniques.
2. Union purse seine vessels shall:
  - (a) avoid the encirclement of sea turtles and, if a sea turtle is unintentionally encircled or entangled, take practicable measures to safely release the turtle;
  - (b) release all sea turtles observed to be entangled in FADs or fishing gear;
  - (c) if a sea turtle is entangled in a net, ensure that the net roll is stopped as soon as the turtle comes out of the water, that the turtle is disentangled without injuring it before resuming the net roll and, to the extent practicable, assist the recovery of the turtle before returning it to the water;
  - (d) carry and employ dip nets, when appropriate, to handle turtles.
3. Union longline vessels that fish in a shallow-set manner shall use at least one of the following methods to mitigate the capture of sea turtles:
  - (a) the use of only large circle hooks, which are fishing hooks that are generally circular or oval in shape and which are originally designed and manufactured so that the point is turned perpendicularly back to the shank. These hooks shall have an offset not exceeding 10 degrees;
  - (b) the use of only finfish for bait;

(c) the use of any other measure, mitigation plan or activity that has been reviewed by the WCPFC Scientific Committee and the WCPFC Technical and Compliance Committee and approved by the WCPFC as being capable to reduce the interaction rate (observed numbers per hooks fished) of turtles in shallow-set longline fisheries.

4. Paragraph 3 shall not apply to shallow-set longline fisheries in which the observed mean sea turtle interaction rates are lower than 0,019 sea turtles (all species combined) per 1 000 hooks over the preceding three consecutive years and the level of observer coverage is of at least 10 % during each of those three years.

#### *Article 21*

### **Marine pollution**

Union fishing vessels shall be prohibited from discharging any plastics, oil, fuel products or oily residues, garbage, food waste, domestic waste, incinerator ashes and sewage into the sea. That prohibition shall not apply to fishing gears or devices supporting fishing, such as FADs, released into the water for fishing.

#### *CHAPTER IV*

### **Vessels Requirements and Chartering**

#### *Article 22*

### **Record**

1. Member States shall ensure that Union fishing vessels have been listed in the Record in accordance with this Regulation.
2. Any Union fishing vessel not listed in the Record shall be deemed not to be authorised to fish for, retain on board, tranship, transport or land highly migratory fish stocks in the Convention Area.
3. Member States shall notify the Commission of any factual information showing that there are reasonable grounds to suspect that a vessel that is not listed in the Record is fishing for or has been engaged in fishing for or transhipment of highly migratory fish stocks in the Convention Area.

#### *Article 23*

### **Submission of vessel information**

1. Each flag Member State shall submit electronically to the Commission the following information with respect to each Union fishing vessel listed in the Record:
  - (a) name of the Union fishing vessel, registration number, WIN, previous names (if known) and port of registry;
  - (b) name and address of the owner or owners;
  - (c) name and nationality of the master;
  - (d) previous flag (if any);
  - (e) international radio call sign;
  - (f) vessel communication types and numbers (Inmarsat A, B and C numbers and satellite telephone number);
  - (g) colour photograph of the vessel;
  - (h) where and when the vessel was built;
  - (i) type of vessel;

- (j) normal crew complement;
- (k) type of fishing method or methods;
- (l) length (specify type and metric);
- (m) moulded depth (specify metric);
- (n) beam (specify metric);
- (o) gross registered tonnage (GRT) or gross tonnage (GT);
- (p) power of main engine or engines (specify metric);
- (q) carrying capacity, including freezer type, capacity and number, fish hold capacity and capacity of freezer chambers (specify metric);
- (r) the form and number of the authorisation granted by the flag Member State including any specific areas, species and time periods for which it is valid; and
- (s) International Maritime Organization number or Lloyd's Register number.

2. Member States shall notify the Commission of any changes to the information referred to in paragraph 1, and of any Union fishing vessel to be added to or deleted from the Record, within 12 days of any such change having been made and in any event not later than seven days before the commencement of fishing activities in the Convention Area by the vessel concerned.

3. Member States shall submit to the Commission information requested by the Commission with respect to Union fishing vessels listed in the Record not later than seven days after such request.

4. Before 1 June of each year, each Member State shall submit to the Commission a list of all Union fishing vessels that were listed in the Record at any time during the preceding calendar year, together with each vessel's WIN and an indication of whether each vessel fished for highly migratory fish stocks in the Convention Area beyond its area of jurisdiction. The indication shall be expressed as follows, as appropriate, the vessel (a) fished, or (b) did not fish.

5. Member States that operate vessels under lease, charter or similar arrangements that result in data reporting obligations being conferred on a party other than the flag State shall make arrangements to ensure that the flag State can meet its obligations under paragraph 4.

6. Member States shall submit complete fishing vessel record data to the Commission that meet the structure and format specifications of Attachment 1 to CMM 2014-03, and submit vessel photographs that meet the specifications of Attachment 2 to CMM 2014-03.

7. The submission of vessel record data to the Commission shall be in an electronic form that meets the electronic formatting specifications of Attachment 3 to CMM 2014-03.

#### Article 24

#### **Bunkering**

Member States shall ensure that fishing vessels flying their flag only provide bunkering for, are bunkered by or are otherwise supported by:

- (a) fishing vessels flagged to contracting parties;
- (b) fishing vessels flagged to non-contracting parties if such vessels are listed in the Record; or
- (c) fishing vessels operated by non-contracting parties under charter, lease or similar arrangements and comply with the CMMs.

*Article 25***Marking and identification of fishing vessels**

1. Union fishing vessels operating in the Convention Area, shall be marked for their identification with the International Telecommunication Union Radio Call Sign (IRCS).
2. Union fishing vessels shall comply with the markings and other technical specifications provided for in Annex II.

*Article 26***Vessel Monitoring System (VMS)**

Union fishing vessels operating in the Convention Area shall use two monitoring systems:

- (a) a VMS established in accordance with Article 9 of Regulation (EC) No 1224/2009 and any act adopted pursuant thereto; and
- (b) the VMS which receives data directly from Union fishing vessels operating on the high seas in the Convention Area, which is either administered by the WCPFC or reporting to the Pacific Islands Fisheries Forum Agency, and for the purposes of which Member States shall:
  - (i) ensure that their fishing vessels on the high seas in the Convention Area comply with the VMS requirements established by the WCPFC and are equipped with ALCs that shall communicate such data as determined by the WCPFC;
  - (ii) ensure that VMS equipment on their fishing vessels complies with standards, specifications and procedures for the fishing vessel monitoring in the Convention Area provided in Annex III;
  - (iii) cooperate to ensure compatibility between national and high seas VMSs;
  - (iv) ensure that the ALC installed on board their fishing vessels conform to the minimum standards set out in Annex III;
  - (v) ensure that the default position reporting rate is four hours while in the Convention Area (six position reports per day);
  - (vi) ensure that vessels that exit the Convention Area report their position once a day.

*Article 27***Charter notification scheme**

1. Within 20 days, or in any event within 96 hours before commencement of fishing activities under a charter arrangement, the chartering Member State shall notify the Commission of any vessel to be identified as chartered by submitting electronically the following information with respect to each chartered vessel:

- (a) name of the fishing vessel;
- (b) WIN;
- (c) name and address of the owner or owners;
- (d) name and address of the charterer;
- (e) the duration of the charter arrangement; and
- (f) the flag State of the fishing vessel.

2. Upon receipt of the information referred to in paragraph 1, the Commission shall immediately notify the WCPFC Secretariat thereof.

3. Each chartering Member State shall notify the Commission and the flag State, within 20 days, or in any event within ninety-six hours before commencement of fishing activities under a charter arrangement, of:
  - (a) any additional chartered vessels, along with the information referred to in paragraph 1;
  - (b) any change in the information referred to in paragraph 1 with respect to any chartered vessel; and
  - (c) the termination of the charter of any vessel previously notified under paragraph 1.
4. Only vessels listed in the Record shall be eligible for charter.
5. Vessels on the WCPFC IUU (illegal, unreported and unregulated fishing) vessel list, or the IUU List of another Regional Fisheries Management Organisation shall not be eligible for charter.
6. Catches and fishing effort of vessels notified as chartered shall be attributed to the chartering Member States or contracting party. The chartering Member State shall report annually to the Commission the catch and fishing effort of chartered vessels in the previous year.
7. Paragraph 6 shall not apply to the tropical tuna purse seine fishery, for which catch and fishing effort shall be attributed to the flag State.

#### CHAPTER V

#### ***Regional Observer Programme***

#### *Article 28*

#### **ROP**

1. The objective of the ROP is to collect verified catch data, other scientific data and additional information related to the fishery in the Convention Area and to monitor the implementation of the CMMs.
2. The ROP shall apply to vessels fishing:
  - (a) exclusively on the high seas;
  - (b) on the high seas and in waters under the jurisdiction of one or more coastal States; and
  - (c) in the waters under the jurisdiction of two or more coastal States.
3. Member States shall be responsible for meeting the level of observer coverage as set by the WCPFC.
4. Member States shall achieve 100 % observer coverage annually by ROP observers for purse-seine fishery in the area bounded by 20°N and 20°S, and at least 5 % coverage annually by ROP observers for other fisheries.
5. The duties of observers operating under the ROP shall include the collection of catch data and other scientific data, the monitoring of the implementation of the CMMs and the collection of any additional information related to the fishery that may be decided by the WCPFC.
6. ROP observers shall remain attentive and shall collect information on practices that could harm the environment, in accordance with the applicable CMM.
7. Union fishing vessels fishing in the Convention Area shall accept on board an ROP observer.
8. Member States shall use the information collected by observers for the purpose of investigating possible instances of non-compliance and shall cooperate in the exchange of such information, including by proactively requesting copies of observer reports and by responding to and facilitating the fulfilment of such requests, in accordance with standards adopted by the WCPFC.

9. The rights of observers shall include:

- (a) full access to and use of all facilities and equipment of the vessel which the observer may determine is necessary to carry out his or her duties, including full access to the bridge, the fish on board and areas which may be used to hold, process, weigh or store fish;
- (b) full access to the vessel's records including its logs and documentation for the purpose of inspection and copying of records, reasonable access to navigational equipment, charts and radios and other information relating to fishing;
- (c) upon request, access to and use of communications equipment and crew for entry, transmission and receipt of work related data or information;
- (d) access to any additional equipment present on board in order to facilitate the work of the observer while on board the vessel, such as high powered binoculars, electronic means of communication, etc.;
- (e) access to the working deck during net or line retrieval and to specimens (alive or dead) in order to collect and remove samples;
- (f) a notice of at least 15 minutes before the start of a hauling or net setting procedure, unless the observer specifically requests not to be notified;
- (g) access to food, accommodation, medical facilities and sanitary facilities of a reasonable standard, equivalent to those normally available to an officer on board the vessel;
- (h) the provision of adequate space on the bridge or another designated area for clerical work and of adequate space on the deck for observer duties;
- (i) freedom to carry out their duties without being assaulted, obstructed, resisted, delayed, intimidated or interfered with in the performance of their duties.

10. The obligations of observers are the following:

- (a) being capable of performing the duties set out by this Regulation and the applicable CMMs;
- (b) acceptance of and compliance with agreed confidentiality rules and procedures with respect to the fishing operations of vessels and of vessel owners;
- (c) maintenance of independence and impartiality at all times while on duty under the ROP;
- (d) compliance with the ROP protocols for ROP observers on board a vessel;
- (e) compliance with the laws and regulations of the contracting party and the cooperating non-party, as defined by the Convention, that exercise jurisdiction over the vessel;
- (f) respecting the hierarchy and general rules of behaviour that apply to all vessel crew;
- (g) performance of duties in a manner that does not unduly interfere with the lawful operations of the vessel, with due consideration to the operational requirements of the vessel and communicating regularly with the master of the vessel for that purpose;
- (h) familiarity with the emergency procedures aboard the vessel, including the locations of life rafts, fire extinguishers and first aid kits;
- (i) communicating regularly with the vessel master on relevant observer issues and duties;
- (j) observance of the ethnic traditions of the crew and of the customs of the flag State of the vessel;
- (k) adherence to the applicable code of conduct for observers;
- (l) promptly writing reports and submitting them to the Commission in accordance with procedures adopted by the WCPFC;
- (m) not unduly interfering with the lawful operations of the vessel, in carrying out their duties giving due consideration to the operational requirements of the vessel and to the extent practicable minimising disruption of the operation of vessels fishing in the Convention Area.

*Article 29*

**Rights and obligations of vessel operators, masters and crews**

1. The rights of vessel operators and masters shall include:

- (a) a reasonable period of prior notification of the placement of an ROP observer;

- (b) the compliance of that observer with the general rules of behaviour, hierarchy, laws and regulations applicable; and
- (c) the opportunity to review and comment on the ROP observer's report, and the right to include additional information deemed relevant or a personal statement.

2. The fishing vessel operators, including the masters of fishing vessels, shall comply with the following obligations:

- (a) accepting on board the vessel any person identified as an ROP observer when required by the WCPFC;
- (b) informing the crew of the timing of the ROP observer's boarding as well as their rights and responsibilities when an ROP observer boards the vessel;
- (c) assisting the ROP observer to safely embark and disembark the vessel at an agreed place and time;
- (d) giving notice to the ROP observer at least 15 minutes before the start of a set or haul on board, unless the observer specifically requests not to be notified;
- (e) allowing and assisting the ROP observer to carry out all duties safely;
- (f) allowing the ROP observer full access to the vessel's records including vessel logs and documentation for the purpose of records inspection and copying;
- (g) allowing the ROP observer to have reasonable access to navigational equipment, charts and radios, and to other information relating to fishing;
- (h) permitting access to any additional equipment present in order to facilitate the work of the ROP observer while on board the vessel, such as high-powered binoculars, electronic means of communication, etc.;
- (i) allowing and assisting the ROP observer to remove and store samples from the catch;
- (j) providing food, accommodation and adequate sanitary amenities to the ROP observer while on board the vessel, at no expense to the observer or the ROP observer provider or any government providing observers, as well as providing medical facilities of a reasonable standard equivalent to those normally available to an officer on board the vessel;
- (k) providing insurance coverage to the ROP observer while on board the vessel, for the duration of the observer's time on board;
- (l) allowing and assisting the ROP observer to have full access to and use of all facilities and equipment of the vessel that the observer may determine is necessary to carry out his or her duties, including full access to the bridge, fish on board and areas which may be used to hold, process, weigh or store fish;
- (m) ensuring that the ROP observer is not assaulted, obstructed, resisted, delayed, intimidated, interfered with, influenced, bribed or subject to a bribe attempt in the performance of his or her duties;
- (n) ensuring that the ROP observer is not coerced or convinced to breach his or her responsibilities.

3. The rights of the fishing vessel crew shall include:

- (a) the compliance of the ROP observer with the general rules of behaviour, hierarchy, laws and regulations applicable;
- (b) a reasonable period of prior notification of the placement of an ROP observer given by the master of the vessel; and
- (c) privacy in crew personal areas.

4. The fishing vessel crew shall comply with the following obligations:

- (a) refraining from impeding or delaying observer duties and from coercing or convincing the ROP observer to breach his or her responsibilities;
- (b) compliance with this Regulation, regulations and procedures established under the Convention, and guidelines, regulations or conditions established by the Member State that exercises jurisdiction over the vessel;

- (c) allowing, and assisting with the provision of, full access to and use of all facilities and equipment of the vessel which the observer may determine is necessary to carry out his or her duties, including full access to the bridge, fish on board and areas that may be used to hold, process, weigh or store fish;
- (d) allowing and assisting the ROP observer to carry out all duties safely;
- (e) allowing and assisting the ROP observer to remove and store samples from the catch;
- (f) compliance with directions given by the master of the fishing vessel with respect to the ROP observers' duties.

### Article 30

#### **Safety of observers**

1. If an ROP observer is missing or presumed fallen overboard, the master of a fishing vessel shall:
  - (a) immediately cease all fishing operations;
  - (b) immediately commence search and rescue operations and search for at least 72 hours, unless force majeure constrains flag Member States to allow the vessels flying their flag to cease search and rescue operations before the 72 hours have elapsed or unless instructed by the flag Member State to continue searching beyond the 72 hour time-limit;
  - (c) immediately notify the flag Member State thereof;
  - (d) immediately alert other vessels in the vicinity by using all available means of communication;
  - (e) cooperate fully in any search and rescue operation;
  - (f) whether or not the search is successful, return the vessel for further investigation to the nearest port, as agreed by the flag Member State and the observer provider;
  - (g) provide a report on the incident to the observer provider and the appropriate authorities on the incident; and
  - (h) cooperate fully in all official investigations, and preserve any potential evidence and the personal effects and quarters of the deceased or missing observer.
2. Paragraph 1, points (a), (c) and (h), shall also apply in the event that an ROP observer dies. In addition, the master of the fishing vessel shall ensure that the body is well-preserved for the purposes of an autopsy and investigation.
3. If an ROP observer suffers from a serious illness or injury that threatens his or her health or safety, the master of the fishing vessel shall:
  - (a) immediately cease fishing operations;
  - (b) immediately notify the flag Member State thereof;
  - (c) care for the observer and provide any medical treatment available and possible on board the vessel;
  - (d) assist in the disembarkation and transport of the observer to a medical facility equipped to provide the required care, as soon as practicable in accordance with the flag Member State's directions or, in the absence of such directions, with the directions provided by the ROP observer provider; and
  - (e) cooperate fully in all official investigations into the cause of the illness or injury.
4. For the purposes of paragraphs 1 to 3, the flag Member State shall ensure that the appropriate maritime rescue coordination centre, the ROP observer provider and the WCPFC Secretariat are immediately notified.
5. If there are reasonable grounds to believe an ROP observer has been assaulted, intimidated, threatened or harassed such that his or her health or safety is endangered and the ROP observer or the ROP observer provider indicates to the flag Member State that they wish for the observer to be removed from the fishing vessel, the flag Member State shall ensure that the master of the fishing vessel:

- (a) immediately takes action to preserve the safety of the ROP observer and mitigate and resolve the situation on board;
- (b) notifies the flag Member State and the ROP observer provider of the situation, including the status and location of the observer, as soon as possible;
- (c) assists in the safe disembarkation of the observer in a manner and place as agreed by the flag Member State and the ROP observer provider, that facilitates access to any necessary medical treatment; and
- (d) cooperates fully in all official investigations into the incident.

6. If there are reasonable grounds to believe that an ROP observer has been assaulted, intimidated, threatened or harassed, but neither the observer nor the observer provider wishes that the observer be removed from the fishing vessel, the flag Member State shall ensure that the master of a fishing vessel:

- (a) takes action to preserve the safety of the ROP observer and mitigate and resolve the situation on board as soon as possible;
- (b) notifies the flag Member State and the ROP observer provider of the situation as soon as possible; and
- (c) cooperates fully in all official investigations into the incident.

7. If, after port disembarkation from a fishing vessel of an ROP observer, an ROP observer provider identifies a possible violation involving assault or harassment of the ROP observer while on board the fishing vessel, the ROP observer provider shall notify, in writing, the flag Member State and the WCPFC Secretariat. That Member State shall inform the Commission, or a body designated by it, of the notification received.

8. Following the notification referred to in paragraph 7, the flag Member State shall:

- (a) investigate the event based on the information given by the ROP observer provider and take any appropriate action in response to the results of the investigation;
- (b) cooperate fully in any investigation conducted by the ROP observer provider, including submitting the report of the incident to the ROP observer provider and the appropriate authorities; and
- (c) notify the observer provider and the WCPFC Secretariat, with the Commission, or a body designated by it, in copy, of the results of its investigation and any action taken.

9. Member States shall ensure that their national observer providers:

- (a) immediately notify the Member State in the event that an ROP observer dies, is missing or presumed fallen overboard in the course of observer duties;
- (b) cooperate fully in any search and rescue operation;
- (c) cooperate fully in all official investigations into any incident involving an ROP observer;
- (d) assist in the disembarkation and replacement of an ROP observer in a situation involving the serious illness or injury of that observer as soon as possible;
- (e) assist in the disembarkation of an ROP observer in any situation involving threats to, or the assault, intimidation or harassment of, that observer where the observer wishes to be removed from the vessel as soon as possible; and
- (f) provide the Member State with a copy of the ROP observer report on alleged infringements involving that provider's ROP observer upon request.

10. Flag Member States shall ensure that their authorised inspection vessels cooperate in any search and rescue operation involving an ROP observer.

## CHAPTER VI

**Boarding and Inspection**

## Article 31

**Duties of the master of a Union fishing vessel during an inspection**

1. Without prejudice to any obligation of the master of a Union fishing vessel during an inspection provided for in any act adopted pursuant to Regulation (EC) No 1224/2009, during a boarding and the conduct of an inspection the master of a Union fishing vessel shall:

- (a) follow internationally accepted principles of good seamanship so as to avoid risks to the safety of authorised inspection vessels and inspectors;
- (b) accept and facilitate the prompt and safe boarding by authorised inspectors;
- (c) cooperate with and assist in the inspection of the vessel pursuant to the WCPFC boarding and inspection procedures;
- (d) refrain from unduly obstructing or delaying the authorised inspectors in the performance of their duties;
- (e) allow the authorised inspectors to communicate with the crew of the inspection vessel, the authorities of the inspection vessel, as well as with the authorities of the fishing vessel being inspected;
- (f) provide the authorised inspectors with reasonable facilities, equivalent to those normally available to an officer on board the vessel, including, where appropriate, food and accommodation; and
- (g) facilitate safe disembarkation by the authorised inspectors.

2. If the master of a Union fishing vessel refuses to allow an authorised inspector to carry out a boarding and inspection activity in accordance with the procedures set out in this Regulation, that master shall explain the reason for such refusal. The authorities of the inspection vessel shall immediately notify the flag Member States authorities of the fishing vessel, as well as the Commission, or a body designated by it, of the master's refusal and any explanation provided. The Commission shall immediately inform the WCPFC Secretariat of such notification.

3. When notified of a refusal pursuant to paragraph 2, the flag Member State authorities of a fishing vessel shall direct the master to accept boarding and inspection unless generally accepted international regulations, procedures and practices relating to safety at sea make it necessary to delay the boarding and inspection.

4. If the master does not comply with a direction given pursuant to paragraph 3, the flag Member State shall suspend the vessel's authorisation to fish and order the vessel to return immediately to port. The flag Member State shall immediately notify the authorities of the inspection vessel and the Commission, or a body designated by it, of the action it has taken.

## Article 32

**Procedure in case of serious infringements**

1. Upon receipt of a notification of a possible serious infringement as referred to in Article 33 from an authorised inspector of a contracting party, the flag Member State of the fishing vessel concerned shall without delay:

- (a) assume its obligation to investigate in accordance with Article 43 of Council Regulation (EC) No 1005/2008 <sup>(13)</sup> and, if the evidence warrants, take enforcement action against the fishing vessel concerned and notify the authorised inspector's authorities, the Commission, or a body designated by it, and the WCPFC Secretariat thereof; or

---

<sup>(13)</sup> Council Regulation (EC) No 1005/2008 of 29 September 2008 establishing a Community system to prevent, deter and eliminate illegal, unreported and unregulated fishing, amending Regulations (EEC) No 2847/93, (EC) No 1936/2001 and (EC) No 601/2004 and repealing Regulations (EC) No 1093/94 and (EC) No 1447/1999 (OJ L 286, 29.10.2008, p. 1).

(b) authorise the authorised inspector's authorities to complete the investigation of the possible infringement and notify the Commission, or a body designated by it, and the WCPFC Secretariat thereof.

2. Authorised Union inspectors shall treat inspection reports in accordance with Article 76 of Regulation (EC) No 1224/2009.

3. In the case of paragraph 1, point (b), the Member State authorities of the authorised inspector shall submit the specific evidence collected by the authorised inspectors, along with the results of their investigation, to the flag State authorities of the fishing vessel immediately upon completion of the investigation. Upon receipt of a notification pursuant to paragraph 1, the flag Member State of the fishing vessel shall respond without delay and in any event no later than within three working days.

### *Article 33*

#### **Serious infringement**

1. Each of the following violations constitutes a serious infringement within the meaning of Article 90 of Regulation (EC) No 1224/2009:

- (a) fishing without a licence, permit or authorisation issued by the flag Member State;
- (b) failure to maintain sufficient records of catch and catch-related data in accordance with reporting requirements set out in this Regulation's or significant misreporting of such catch or catch-related data;
- (c) fishing in a closed area;
- (d) fishing during a closed season;
- (e) intentional taking or retention of species in contravention of any applicable CMM and of this Regulation;
- (f) significant violation of catch limits or quotas in fishing opportunities;
- (g) using prohibited fishing gear;
- (h) falsifying or intentionally concealing the markings, identity or registration of a fishing vessel;
- (i) concealing, tampering with or disposing of evidence relating to investigation of a violation;
- (j) multiple infringements which taken together constitute a serious disregard of measures in force pursuant to this Regulation;
- (k) refusal to accept a boarding and inspection;
- (l) unduly obstruct or delay an authorised inspector;
- (m) intimidation of or physical attacks on the ROP observer;
- (n) intentionally tampering with or disabling the VMS;
- (o) fishing by Union fishing vessels not listed in the Record;
- (p) fishing near a data buoy or taking a data buoy on board in breach of Article 9(1) or (2).

2. Where it has been established that a Union fishing vessel has been involved in the commission of a serious infringement, the authorities of the flag Member State shall withdraw the licence of that vessel and ensure that that vessel does not fish in that Convention area until the sanctions imposed by the flag Member State in respect of the violation have been complied with.

### *Article 34*

#### **Enforcement**

1. The authorities of the flag Member State shall regard interference by fishing vessels flying its flag, or the master or crew of such vessels, with an authorised inspector or an authorised inspection vessel in the same manner as any such interference occurring within its exclusive jurisdiction.

2. Authorised Union inspectors, while carrying out activities to implement the procedures set out in this Regulation, shall engage in surveillance aimed at identifying fishing vessels of non-contracting parties, or fishing vessels that appear to be without nationality, undertaking fishing activities on the high seas in the Convention Area. Any such vessels identified shall be immediately reported to the flag Member State, the Commission or a body designated by it, and the WCPFC Secretariat.

3. Member States shall report fishing vessels of non-contracting parties referred to in paragraph 2 to the Commission, or a body designated by it, and the flag State of the vessel concerned.

## CHAPTER VII

### **Port State Measures**

#### *Article 35*

### **Port State measures**

The master of a Union fishing vessel shall cooperate with the port authorities of any contracting party in implementing port State measures under the Convention and this Regulation.

#### *Article 36*

### **Procedure in the event of suspected IUU fishing**

Where, following a port inspection, a Member State receives an inspection report indicating that there are clear grounds to believe that a vessel flying its flag has engaged in IUU fishing or fishing related activities in support of IUU fishing, it shall immediately and fully investigate the matter in accordance with Article 43 of Regulation (EC) No 1005/2008 and Article 25 of the Convention.

## CHAPTER VIII

### **Final Provisions**

#### *Article 37*

### **Guidelines**

1. The Commission shall provide Member States which have fishing opportunities in the fisheries managed by the WCPFC, with any guidelines adopted by the WCPFC, in particular with regard to:

- (a) the handling practices for mobulid rays;
- (b) the best handling practises of whale sharks and other sharks;
- (c) the handling of sea turtles; and
- (d) the safe release of cetaceans.

2. The Member States concerned shall ensure that the guidelines referred to in paragraph 1 are provided to the masters of the vessels flying their flag engaged in those fisheries. Those masters shall take all reasonable steps to apply such guidelines.

## Article 38

**Reporting**

1. Member States shall submit to the Commission, by 20 April of each year, scientific data in accordance with the applicable WCPFC reporting requirements with respect to scientific data and, by 15 June of each year, an annual report on the implementation of this Regulation that complies with the WCPFC reporting requirements under the CMMs, including on any checks they have imposed on their fleets and any monitoring, control and compliance measures they have established to ensure compliance with such checks.
2. Catch and fishing effort by the Union vessels shall be reported under the applicable CMMs according to the following species groups: albacore tuna, bigeye tuna, skipjack, yellowfin tuna, swordfish, other billfish, and sharks. Estimates of discards and releases shall also be provided for each of those species. Catch estimates shall also be provided for other species as determined by the Commission.
3. The annual report referred to in paragraph 1 shall include in particular the following:
  - (a) the catch levels of fishing vessels flying their flag that have taken striped marlin (*Kajikia audax*) as a bycatch as well as the number and catch levels of vessels fishing for striped marlin in the Convention Area south of 15°S;
  - (b) the annual catch levels taken by each of the fishing vessels flying their flag that has taken South Pacific albacore (*Thunnus alalunga*), as well as the number of vessels actively fishing for South Pacific albacore in the Convention Area south of 20°S;
  - (c) the progress of implementation of this Regulation with respect to sea turtles conservation, including information collected on interactions with sea turtles in fisheries managed under the Convention;
  - (d) an estimate, through data collected from observer programmes and other means, of the number of releases of silky sharks and oceanic whitetip sharks, including the life status upon release (dead or alive);
  - (e) the number of WCPFC transshipment declarations received pursuant to Article 11(3) and (4), that they have sent to the Commission;
  - (f) any instances in which whale sharks have been encircled by the purse seine nets of the vessels flying their flag, including the details required under Article 16(2), point (b);
  - (g) any instances in which cetaceans have been encircled by the purse seine nets of the vessels flying their flag in accordance with Article 18(2);
  - (h) all transshipment operations covered by Article 11, in accordance with the guidelines in Annex II to CMM 2009-06;
  - (i) an annual statement of compliance measures under Article 25(8) of the Convention concerning action that they have taken in response to any alleged infringement of this Regulation, including boarding and inspections of the fishing vessels flying their flag that resulted in the observation of alleged infringements, including any proceedings instituted and sanctions applied.
4. Member States shall also report, as part of their annual report referred to in paragraph 1, to the Commission the total number of vessels that fished for swordfish and the total catch of swordfish (*Xiphias gladius*) for:
  - (a) vessels flying their flag south of 20°S, other than vessels operating under charter, lease or other similar mechanism as part of the domestic fishery of another contracting party;
  - (b) vessels operating under charter, lease or other similar mechanism as part of their domestic fishery south of 20°S; and
  - (c) any other vessels fishing within their waters south of 20°S.
5. Member States shall also report to the Commission, or a body designated by it, as soon as possible any sightings of fishing vessels that appear to be without nationality, that may be fishing in the high seas of the Convention Area for species covered by the Convention.

*Article 39***Alleged non-compliance reported by the WCPFC**

1. If the Commission receives from the WCPFC any information indicating a suspected non-compliance with the Convention or a CMM by a Member State or by vessels flying its flag, the Commission shall transmit that information to the Member State concerned without delay.
2. The Member State shall provide the Commission, or a body designated by it, with the findings of any investigation undertaken in relation to the allegations of non-compliance and any actions taken to address compliance concerns within one month after receiving the information from the Commission as referred to in paragraph 1.
3. The Commission shall forward the findings referred to in paragraph 2 to the WCPFC at least 60 days in advance of the WCPFC Technical and Compliance Committee meeting.

*Article 40***Confidentiality and data protection**

1. In addition to the obligations laid down in Articles 112 and 113 of Regulation (EC) No 1224/2009, Member States and the Commission, or the body designated by it under this Regulation, shall ensure confidential treatment of electronic reports and messages transmitted to, and received from, the WCPFC Secretariat.
2. All personal data collected, transferred and stored under this Regulation shall be treated in accordance with Regulations (EU) 2016/679 and (EU) 2018/1725.
3. Personal data processed under this Regulation shall not be stored for a period longer than 10 years, except if those personal data are necessary to allow the follow-up of an infringement or an inspection, or for the purpose of judicial or administrative procedures. In those cases, the personal data may be stored for 20 years. If personal data are retained for a longer period, the data shall be anonymised.

*Article 41***Procedure for amendments**

1. The Commission is empowered to adopt delegated acts in accordance with Article 42 in order to amend this Regulation in respect of the following:
  - (a) the vessel information to be submitted to the Commission in accordance with Article 23(1);
  - (b) the VMS requirements provided for in Article 26;
  - (c) the percentage of observer coverage under the ROP referred to in Article 28(4);
  - (d) the rights and obligations of ROP observers referred to in Article 28(9) and (10);
  - (e) the rights and obligations of vessel operators, masters and crews referred to in Article 29;
  - (f) the reporting deadlines for the reporting obligation referred to in Article 38(1);
  - (g) Annexes I to VI.
2. The delegated powers referred to paragraph 1 shall be strictly limited to the implementation of amendments to, or replacements of, CMMs which are binding on the Union, into Union law.

*Article 42***Exercise of the delegation**

1. The power to adopt delegated acts is conferred on the Commission subject to conditions laid down in this Article.

2. The power to adopt delegated acts referred to in Article 41 shall be conferred on the Commission for a period of five years from 15 November 2022. The Commission shall draw up a report in respect of the delegation of power not later than nine months before the end of the five-year period. The delegation of power shall be tacitly extended for periods of an identical duration, unless the European Parliament or the Council opposes such extension not later than three months before the end of each period.
3. The delegation of power referred to in Article 41 may be revoked at any time by the European Parliament or by the Council. A decision to revoke shall put an end to the delegation of the power specified in that decision. It shall take effect the day following the publication of the decision in the *Official Journal of the European Union* or at a later date specified therein. It shall not affect the validity of any delegated acts already in force.
4. Before adopting a delegated act, the Commission shall consult experts designated by each Member State in accordance with the principles laid down in the Interinstitutional Agreement of 13 April 2016 on Better Law-Making.
5. As soon as it adopts a delegated act, the Commission shall notify it simultaneously to the European Parliament and to the Council.
6. A delegated act adopted pursuant to Article 41 shall enter into force only if no objection has been expressed either by the European Parliament or the Council within a period of two months of notification of that act to the European Parliament and the Council or if, before the expiry of that period, the European Parliament and the Council have both informed the Commission that they will not object. That period shall be extended by two months at the initiative of the European Parliament or of the Council.

#### Article 43

#### **Amendment to Regulation (EC) No 520/2007**

Article 4(4) and Article 28 of Regulation (EC) No 520/2007 are deleted.

#### Article 44

#### **Entry into force**

This Regulation shall enter into force on the twentieth day following that of its publication in the *Official Journal of the European Union*.

This Regulation shall be binding in its entirety and directly applicable in all Member States.

Done at Strasbourg, 19 October 2022.

*For the European Parliament*  
*The President*  
R. METSOLA

*For the Council*  
*The President*  
M. BEK

## ANNEX I

## BIRD MITIGATION MEASURES

Table 1: Mitigation Measures

| Column A                                                                  | Column B                      |
|---------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------|
| Side setting with a bird curtain and weighted branch lines <sup>(1)</sup> | Tori line <sup>(2)</sup>      |
| Night setting with minimum deck lighting                                  | Blue-dyed bait                |
| Tori line                                                                 | Deep setting line shooter     |
| Weighted branch lines                                                     | Management of offal discharge |
| Hook-shielding devices <sup>(3)</sup>                                     |                               |

<sup>(1)</sup> If using side setting with a bird curtain and weighted branch lines from Column A, this will be counted as two mitigation measures.

<sup>(2)</sup> If a tori line is selected from both Column A and Column B, this equates to simultaneously using two (i.e. paired) tori lines.

<sup>(3)</sup> Hook-shielding devices can be used as a stand-alone measure.

## Specifications

## 1. Tori lines (South of 25° South)

(a) For vessels  $\geq 35$  m total length

- (i) Deploy at least one tori line. Where practical, vessels are encouraged to use a second tori line at times of high bird abundance or activity; both tori lines shall be deployed simultaneously, one on each side of the line being set. If two tori lines are used, baited hooks shall be deployed within the area bounded by the two tori lines.
- (ii) A tori line using long and short streamers shall be used. Streamers shall be: brightly coloured, a mix of long and short streamers.
  - (1) Long streamers shall be placed at intervals of no more than 5 m, and long streamers must be attached to the line with swivels that prevent streamers from wrapping around the line. Long streamers of sufficient length to reach the sea surface in calm conditions must be used.
  - (2) Short streamers (greater than 1 m in length) shall be placed no more than 1 m apart.
- (iii) Vessels shall deploy the tori line to achieve a desired aerial extent greater than or equal to 100 m. To achieve this aerial extent the tori line shall have a minimum length of 200 m, and shall be attached to a tori pole > 7 m above the sea surface located as close to the stern as practical.
- (iv) If vessels use only one tori line, the tori line shall be deployed windward of sinking baits.

## (b) For vessels &lt; 35 m total length

- (i) A single tori line using either long and short streamers, or short streamers only shall be used.
- (ii) Streamers shall be: brightly coloured long and/or short (but greater than 1 m in length); streamers must be used and placed at intervals as follows:
  - (1) Long streamers placed at intervals of no more than 5 m for the first 75 m of tori line.
  - (2) Short streamers placed at intervals of no more than 1 m.
- (iii) Long streamers should be attached to the line in a way that prevent streamers from wrapping around the line. All long streamers shall reach the sea-surface in calm conditions. Streamers may be modified over the first 15 m to avoid tangling.

- (iv) Vessels shall deploy the tori line to achieve a minimum aerial extent of 75 m. To achieve this aerial extent the tori line shall be attached to a tori pole > 6 m above the sea surface located as close to the stern as practical. Sufficient drag must be created to maximise aerial extent and maintain the line directly behind the vessel during crosswinds. To avoid tangling, this is best achieved using a long in-water section of rope or monofilament.
- (v) If two tori lines are used, the two lines must be deployed on opposing sides of the main line.

## 2. Tori lines (North of 23° North)

### (a) Long Streamer

- (i) Minimum length: 100 m
- (ii) Must be attached to the vessel such that it is suspended from a point a minimum of 5 m above the water at the stern on the windward side of the point where the hookline enters the water.
- (iii) Must be attached so that the aerial extent is maintained over the sinking baited hooks.
- (iv) Streamers must be less than 5 m apart, be using swivels and long enough so that they are as close to the water as possible.
- (v) If two (i.e. paired) tori lines are used, the two lines must be deployed on opposing sides of the main line.

### (b) Short Streamer (For vessels ≥ 24 m total length)

- (i) Must be attached to the vessel such that it is suspended from a point a minimum of 5 m above the water at the stern on the windward side of a point where the hookline enters the water.
- (ii) Must be attached so that the aerial extent is maintained over the sinking baited hooks.
- (iii) Streamers must be less than 1 m apart and be 30 cm minimum length.
- (iv) If two (i.e. paired) tori lines are used, the two lines must be deployed on opposing sides of the main line.

### (c) Short Streamer (For vessels < 24 m total length)

This design shall be reviewed no later than three years from the implementation date based on scientific data.

- (i) Must be attached to the vessel such that it is suspended from a point a minimum of 5 m above the water at the stern on the windward side of a point where the hookline enters the water.
- (ii) Must be attached so that the aerial extent is maintained over the sinking baited hooks.
- (iii) If streamers are used, it is encouraged to use the streamers designed to be less than 1 m apart and be 30 cm minimum length.
- (iv) If two (i.e. paired) tori lines are used, the two lines must be deployed on opposing sides of the mainline.

## 3. Side setting with bird curtain and weighted branch lines

- (a) Mainline deployed from port or starboard side as far from stern as practicable (at least 1 m), and if mainline shooter is used, must be mounted at least 1m forward of the stern.
- (b) When seabirds are present the gear must ensure mainline is deployed slack so that baited hooks remain submerged.
- (c) Bird curtain must be employed:
  - (i) pole aft of line shooter at least 3 m long;
  - (ii) minimum of three main streamers attached to upper 2 m of pole;

- (iii) main streamer diameter minimum 20 mm;
- (iv) branch streamers attached to end of each main streamer long enough to drag on water (no wind) – minimum diameter 10 mm.

#### 4. Night setting

- (a) No setting between nautical dawn and before nautical dusk.
- (b) Nautical dusk and nautical dawn are defined as set out in the Nautical Almanac tables for relevant latitude, local time and date.
- (c) Deck lighting to be kept to a minimum. Minimum deck lighting should not breach minimum standards for safety and navigation.

#### 5. Weighted branch lines

Following minimum weight specifications are required:

- (a) one weight greater than or equal to 40 g within 50 cm of the hook;
- (b) greater than or equal to a total of 45 g attached to within 1 m of the hook;
- (c) greater than or equal to a total of 60 g attached to within 3,5 m of the hook; or
- (d) greater than or equal to a total of 98 g weight attached to within 4 m of the hook.

#### 6. Hook-shielding devices

Hook-shielding devices encase the point and barb of baited hooks to prevent seabird attacks during line setting. The following devices have been approved for use in WCPFC fisheries:

Hookpods, which comply with the following performance characteristics:

- (a) the device encases the point and barb of the hook until it reaches a depth of at least 10 metres or has been immersed for at least 10 minutes;
- (b) the device meets current minimum standards for branch line weighting as specified in this Annex; and
- (c) the device is designed to be retained on the fishing gear rather than being lost.

#### 7. Management of offal discharge

- (a) either no offal discharge during setting or hauling;
- (b) or strategic offal discharge from the opposite side of the boat to setting/hauling to actively encourage birds away from baited hooks.

#### 8. Blue-dyed bait

- (a) If using blue-dyed bait it must be fully thawed when dyed.
- (b) The WCPFC Secretariat shall distribute a standardised colour placard.
- (c) All bait must be dyed to the shade shown in the placard.

#### 9. Deep setting line shooter

- (a) Line shooters must be deployed in a manner such that the hooks are set substantially deeper than they would be lacking the use of the line shooter, and such that the majority of hooks reach depths of at least 100 m.

---

## ANNEX II

**MARKINGS AND OTHER TECHNICAL SPECIFICATIONS OF FISHING VESSELS**

1. Union fishing vessels shall display the WIN in the English language prominently at all times:
  - (a) on the vessel's hull or superstructure, port and starboard. Operators may place fixtures that are inclined at an angle to the vessel's side or superstructure provided that the angle of inclination would not prevent sighting of the sign from another vessel or from the air;
  - (b) on a deck, except as provided for in paragraph 3. Should an awning or other temporary cover be placed so as to obscure the mark on a deck, the awning or cover shall also be marked. These marks should be placed athwartships with the top of the numbers or letters towards the bow.
2. The WIN shall be placed:
  - (a) as high as possible above the waterline on both sides of the vessel and it shall be ensured that such parts of the hull as the flare of the bow and the stern are avoided;
  - (b) in a manner that does not allow the marks to be obscured by the fishing gear whether it is stowed or in use;
  - (c) in a manner so that they are clear of flow from scuppers or overboard discharges including areas which might be prone to damage or discolouration from the catch of certain types of species; and
  - (d) so that they do not extend below the waterline.
3. Undecked vessels shall not be required to display the WIN on a horizontal surface. However, operators are encouraged to fit a board on which the WIN is placed so that it may be clearly seen from the air.
4. Boats, skiffs and craft carried by the vessel for fishing operations shall bear the same WIN as the vessel concerned.
5. Union fishing vessels shall comply with the following in placing the WIN on the vessel:
  - (a) block lettering and numbering is used throughout;
  - (b) the width of the letters and numbers is in proportion to the height;
  - (c) the height (h) of the letters and numbers is in proportion to the size of the vessel and in accordance with the following:
    - (i) for the WIN to be placed on the hull, superstructure and/or inclined surfaces: the length of vessel overall (LOA) shall be displayed in metres (m); the height of letters and numbers in metres (m) shall not be less than: 1,0 m for vessels of 25 m and over, 0,8 m for vessels at least 20 m but less than 25 m, 0,6 m for vessels of at least 15 m but less than 20 m, 0,4 m for vessels of at least 12 m but less than 15 m, 0,3 m for vessels of at least 5 m but less than 12 m, 0,1 m for vessels under 5 m;
    - (ii) for the WIN to be placed on deck: the height shall not be less than 0,3 m for all classes of vessels of 5 m and over;
  - (d) the length of the hyphen is half the height of the letters and numbers;
  - (e) the width of the stroke for all letters, numbers and the hyphen is  $h/6$ ;
  - (f) the space between letters and/or numbers does not exceed  $h/4$  nor be less than  $h/6$ ;
  - (g) the space between adjacent letters having sloping sides does not exceed  $h/8$  nor be less than  $h/10$ ;
  - (h) the WIN is white on a black background, or black on a white background;
  - (i) the background shall extend to provide a border around the WIN of not less than  $h/6$ ;

- (j) good quality marine paint is used throughout;
  - (k) the WIN meets the requirements of these specifications where retro-reflective or heat generating substances are used; and
  - (l) the WIN and the background are maintained in good condition at all times.
-

## ANNEX III

**MINIMUM STANDARDS FOR AUTOMATIC LOCATION COMMUNICATORS (ALCS) USED IN THE WCPFC VESSEL MONITORING SYSTEM**

1. The ALC shall automatically and independently of any intervention on the vessel communicate the following data:
    - (i) ALC static unique identifier;
    - (ii) the current geographical position (latitude and longitude) of the vessel; and
    - (iii) the date and time (expressed in Universal Time Constant [UTC]) of the fixing of the position of the vessel referred to in point (ii).
  2. The data referred to in paragraph 1, points (ii) and (iii), shall be obtained from a satellite-based positioning system.
  3. ALCs fitted to fishing vessels must be capable of transmitting data referred to in paragraph 1, hourly.
  4. The data referred to paragraph 1 shall be received by the WCPFC within 90 minutes of being generated by the ALC, under normal operating conditions.
  5. ALCs fitted to fishing vessels must be protected so as to preserve the security and integrity of data referred to in paragraph 1.
  6. Storage of information within the ALC must be safe, secure and integrated under normal operating conditions.
  7. It must not be reasonably possible for anyone other than the monitoring authority to alter any of that authority's data stored in the ALC, including the frequency of position reporting to that authority.
  8. Any features built into the ALC or terminal software to assist with servicing shall not allow unauthorised access to any areas of the ALC that could potentially compromise the operation of the VMS.
  9. ALCs shall be installed on vessels in accordance with their manufacturer's specifications and applicable standards.
  10. Under normal satellite navigation operating conditions, positions derived from the data forwarded must be accurate to within 100 square metres Distance Root Mean Squared (DRMS) (i.e. 98 % of the positions must be within this range).
  11. The ALC and/or forwarding service provider must be able to support the ability for data to be sent to multiple independent destinations.
  12. The satellite navigation decoder and transmitter shall be fully integrated and housed in the same tamper-proof physical enclosure.
  13. A standard format for manual position reporting in the event of ALC Malfunction or Failure is as follows:
    - (a) WIN
    - (b) Vessel Name
    - (c) Date: dd/mm/yy
    - (d) Time: 24 hour format HH:MM (UTC)
    - (e) Latitude –DD-MM-SS (N/S)
    - (f) Longitude –DDD-MM-SS (E/W)
    - (g) Activity (Fishing/Searching/Transit/Transshipping)
-

## ANNEX IV

**INFORMATION TO BE INCLUDED IN THE WCPFC TRANSHIPMENT DECLARATION**

1. A unique document identifier
2. The name of the fishing vessel and its WIN
3. The name of the carrier vessel and its WIN
4. The fishing gear used to take the fish
5. The quantity of product <sup>(1)</sup>(including species and its processed state <sup>(2)</sup>) to be transhipped
6. The state of fish (fresh or frozen)
7. The quantity of by-product <sup>(3)</sup> to be transhipped
8. The geographic location <sup>(4)</sup> of the highly migratory fish stock catches
9. The date and location <sup>(5)</sup> of the transhipment
10. If applicable, the name and signature of the WCPFC observer
11. The quantity of product already on board the receiving vessel and the geographic origin <sup>(6)</sup> of that product.

---

---

<sup>(1)</sup> Tuna and tuna-like species.

<sup>(2)</sup> Whole; gutted and headed; gutted, headed and tailed; gutted only, not gilled; gilled and gutted; gilled, gutted and tailed; shark fins.

<sup>(3)</sup> Non tuna and tuna-like species.

<sup>(4)</sup> Geographic location of catch means sufficient information to identify what proportion of the catch was taken in the following areas: high seas, outside the Convention Area, EEZs (listed separately). Location of catches not required for receiving vessel.

<sup>(5)</sup> Location of transhipment is to be in decimal latitude and longitude to the nearest 0,1 degrees and accompanied by a description of the location, such as high seas, outside the Convention Area or within a named EEZ.

<sup>(6)</sup> The origin of product shall be reported by RFMO area and will include the quantity of product from each different area.

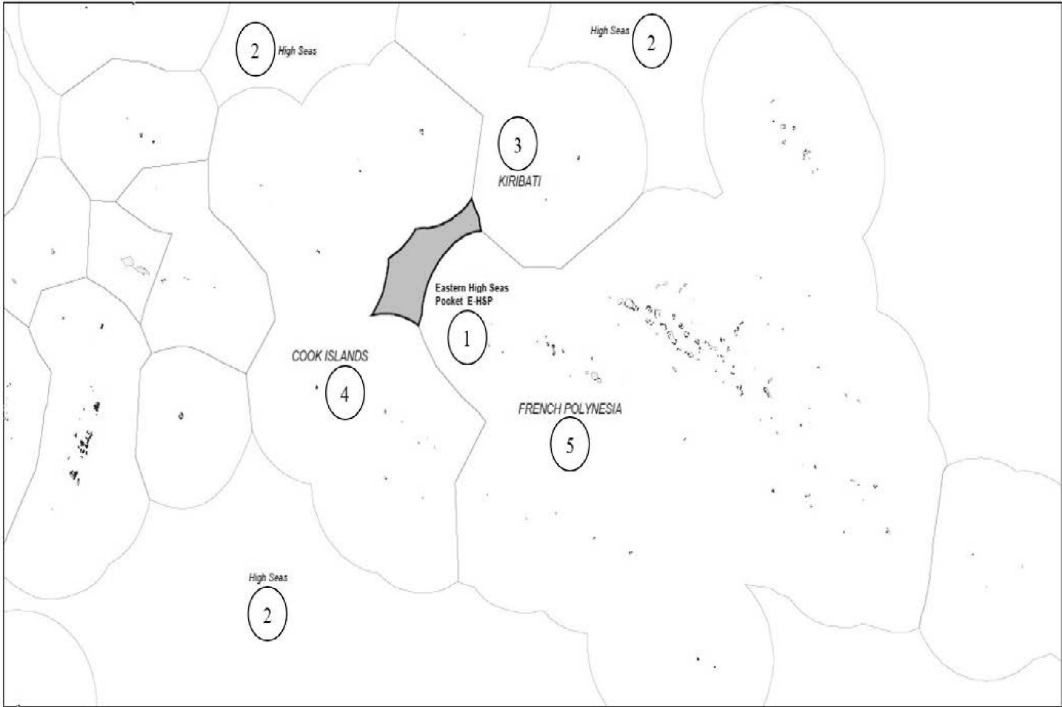
## ANNEX V

## COORDINATES AND MAP OF THE EASTERN HIGH SEA POCKET

| LONGITUDE   | LATITUDE   |
|-------------|------------|
| -155.495308 | -11.375548 |
| -155.498321 | -11.391248 |
| -155.375667 | -11.6652   |
| -155.144789 | -12.031226 |
| -155.087069 | -12.286791 |
| -155.011312 | -12.527927 |
| -154.988916 | -12.541928 |
| -155.011131 | -12.528155 |
| -155.4405   | -12.58823  |
| -155.8398   | -12.7045   |
| -156.3396   | -12.96024  |
| -156.748    | -13.26971  |
| -157.0805   | -13.57845  |
| -157.4277   | -13.99567  |
| -157.6434   | -14.37697  |
| -157.7986   | -14.73752  |
| -157.9131   | -15.11709  |
| -157.962    | -15.46605  |
| -158.039622 | -15.653761 |
| -158.122829 | -15.877123 |
| -158.127739 | -15.869203 |
| -158.231024 | -15.803568 |
| -158.36955  | -15.745447 |
| -158.496828 | -15.694033 |
| -158.661362 | -15.634953 |
| -158.821586 | -15.583395 |
| -159.026918 | -15.539192 |
| -159.190663 | -15.503491 |
| -159.372631 | -15.472738 |
| -159.548569 | -15.453715 |
| -159.736692 | -15.448871 |
| -159.90316  | -15.449959 |
| -160.083542 | -15.463548 |
| -160.226654 | -15.480612 |
| -160.365423 | -15.495182 |
| -160.451319 | -15.514117 |

| LONGITUDE   | LATITUDE   |
|-------------|------------|
| -160.406016 | -15.448192 |
| -160.316351 | -15.338878 |
| -160.217964 | -15.213622 |
| -160.156932 | -15.110787 |
| -160.074995 | -14.978629 |
| -160.011413 | -14.890788 |
| -159.926847 | -14.750107 |
| -159.87787  | -14.621808 |
| -159.79653  | -14.407807 |
| -159.75968  | -14.275899 |
| -159.711458 | -14.113648 |
| -159.682425 | -13.98575  |
| -159.655144 | -13.863674 |
| -159.621745 | -13.726376 |
| -159.619708 | -13.634445 |
| -159.616001 | -13.561895 |
| -159.614094 | -13.509574 |
| -159.561966 | -13.476838 |
| -159.464666 | -13.417237 |
| -159.323121 | -13.349332 |
| -159.212807 | -13.287211 |
| -159.104174 | -13.209011 |
| -158.983445 | -13.143509 |
| -158.882253 | -13.049931 |
| -158.744371 | -12.94646  |
| -158.649624 | -12.872332 |
| -158.560938 | -12.795621 |
| -158.495677 | -12.723884 |
| -158.424306 | -12.639442 |
| -158.333838 | -12.548261 |
| -158.2853   | -12.45563  |
| -158.071642 | -12.43816  |
| -157.8909   | -12.42376  |
| -157.747379 | -12.436771 |
| -157.631174 | -12.428707 |
| -157.4811   | -12.39678  |
| -157.229515 | -12.356368 |
| -157.039477 | -12.306157 |

| LONGITUDE   | LATITUDE   |
|-------------|------------|
| -156.868471 | -12.243143 |
| -156.665366 | -12.174288 |
| -156.495214 | -12.106995 |
| -156.3649   | -12.01769  |
| -156.25113  | -11.967768 |
| -156.113903 | -11.894359 |
| -156.012144 | -11.844092 |
| -155.895851 | -11.761728 |
| -155.77415  | -11.66355- |
| -155.688884 | -11.572012 |
| -155.593209 | -11.478779 |
| -155.495308 | -11.375548 |

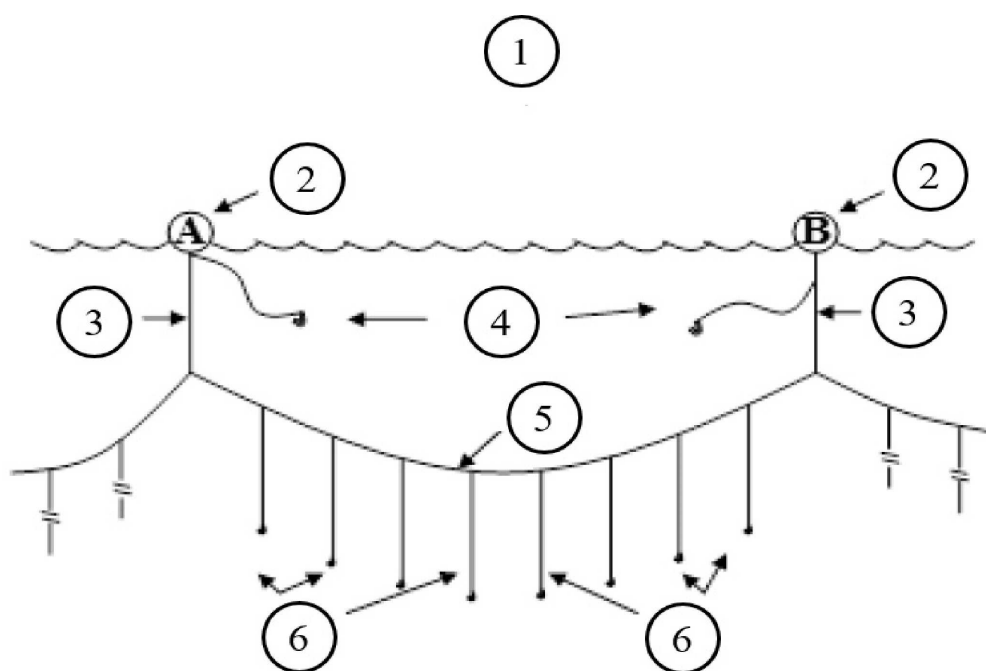


Legend:

- 1. Eastern High Seas Pocket (E-HSP)
- 2. High Seas
- 3. Kiribati
- 4. Cook Islands
- 5. French Polynesia

## ANNEX VI

## SCHEMATIC DIAGRAM OF A SHARK LINE



Legend:

1. Longline
2. Float
3. Floatline
4. Shark lines
5. Mainline
6. Snoods

## II

*(Non-legislative acts)*

## REGULATIONS

**COUNCIL REGULATION (EU) 2022/2057****of 13 October 2022****amending Regulation (EU) 2020/1706 opening and providing for the management of autonomous Union tariff quotas for certain fishery products for the 2021-2023 period***(Text with EEA relevance)*

THE COUNCIL OF THE EUROPEAN UNION,

Having regard to the Treaty on the Functioning of the European Union, and in particular Article 31 thereof,

Having regard to the proposal from the European Commission,

Whereas:

- (1) Union supplies of certain fishery products currently depend on imports from third countries. Over recent decades, the Union has become more dependent on imports to meet its consumption of fishery products. In order not to jeopardise the Union production of fishery products and to ensure an adequate supply to the Union processing industry, import duties should be suspended or reduced for a number of fishery products within tariff quotas of an appropriate volume.
- (2) Council Regulation (EU) 2020/1706 <sup>(1)</sup> opens and provides for the management of autonomous Union tariff quotas for certain fishery products for the period 2021-2023. Appropriate volumes have been decided for each tariff quota to ensure an adequate supply to the Union processing industry for that period.
- (3) On 19 July 2021, Regulation (EU) 2020/1706 was amended by Council Regulation 2021/1203 <sup>(2)</sup> adding, among others, new quotas valid until 31 October 2022, due to the expiry of bilateral protocols with the Republic of Iceland and with the Kingdom of Norway providing for quotas for certain fish and fishery products.
- (4) However, the negotiations of new additional protocols with the Republic of Iceland and the Kingdom of Norway providing for quotas for certain fish and fishery products will not be concluded before 31 October 2022.
- (5) It is therefore necessary to establish new quotas valid until the end of the application of Regulation (EU) 2020/1706.
- (6) For reasons of urgency in order to avoid a shortage of duty-free fisheries materials for processing in the Union, this Regulation should enter into force on the day following that of its publication,

<sup>(1)</sup> Council Regulation (EU) 2020/1706 of 13 November 2020 opening and providing for the management of autonomous Union tariff quotas for certain fishery products for the 2021-2023 period (OJ L 385, 17.11.2020, p. 3).

<sup>(2)</sup> Council Regulation (EU) 2021/1203 of 19 July 2021 amending Regulation (EU) 2020/1706 as regards inclusion of autonomous Union tariff quotas for certain fishery products (OJ L 261, 22.7.2021, p. 1).

HAS ADOPTED THIS REGULATION:

*Article 1*

The Annex to Regulation (EU) 2020/1706 is amended in accordance with the Annex to this Regulation.

*Article 2*

This Regulation shall enter into force on the day following that of its publication in the *Official Journal of the European Union*.

It shall apply from 1 November 2022.

This Regulation shall be binding in its entirety and directly applicable in all Member States.

Done at Luxembourg, 13 October 2022.

*For the Council*  
*The President*  
P. BLAŽEK

---

## ANNEX

In the table in the Annex to Regulation (EU) 2020/1706, the following entries are added:

| Order no | CN code       | TARIC code | Description                                                                                                                                                | Annual amount of quota (tonnes) <sup>(1)</sup> | Quota duty | Quota period         |
|----------|---------------|------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------|------------|----------------------|
| 09.2509  | ex 1604 12 91 | 13         | Herrings, spiced and/or vinegar-cured, in brine, for processing                                                                                            | 17 500 (net drained weight)                    | 0 %        | 1.11.2022–31.12.2023 |
|          |               | 93         |                                                                                                                                                            |                                                |            |                      |
|          | ex 1604 12 99 | 16         |                                                                                                                                                            |                                                |            |                      |
|          |               | 17         |                                                                                                                                                            |                                                |            |                      |
| 09.2510  | ex 0303 51 00 | 10         | Herrings ( <i>Clupea harengus</i> , <i>Clupea pallasii</i> ), frozen, for processing <sup>(2)</sup>                                                        | 11 670                                         | 0 %        | 1.11.2022–31.12.2023 |
|          |               | 20         |                                                                                                                                                            |                                                |            |                      |
| 09.2512  |               |            | Frozen fish, for processing                                                                                                                                | 3 850                                          | 0 %        | 1.11.2022–31.12.2023 |
|          | 0303 55 30    | 10         | Chilean jack mackerel ( <i>Trachurus murphyi</i> )                                                                                                         |                                                |            |                      |
|          | ex 0303 55 90 | 95         | Other fish of <i>Trachurus</i> spp., excluding <i>Trachurus trachurus</i> , <i>Trachurus murphyi</i> and horse mackerel (scad) ( <i>Caranx trachurus</i> ) |                                                |            |                      |
|          | 0303 56 00    | 10         | Cobia ( <i>Rachycentron canadum</i> )                                                                                                                      |                                                |            |                      |
|          | 0303 69 90    | 10         | Other fish                                                                                                                                                 |                                                |            |                      |
|          | 0303 89 90    | 11         |                                                                                                                                                            |                                                |            |                      |
|          |               | 21         |                                                                                                                                                            |                                                |            |                      |
|          |               | 30         |                                                                                                                                                            |                                                |            |                      |
|          |               | 91         |                                                                                                                                                            |                                                |            |                      |
|          | 0303 82 00    | 10         | Rays and skates ( <i>Rajidae</i> )                                                                                                                         |                                                |            |                      |
|          | 0303 89 55    | 10         | Gilt-head sea bream ( <i>Sparus aurata</i> )                                                                                                               |                                                |            |                      |
| 09.2513  | 0304 86 00    | 20         | Fillets of herring ( <i>Clupea harengus</i> , <i>Clupea pallasii</i> ), frozen, for processing                                                             | 29 170                                         | 0 %        | 1.11.2022–31.12.2023 |
|          | ex 0304 99 23 | 10         | Flaps of herring ( <i>Clupea harengus</i> , <i>Clupea pallasii</i> ) (butterflies), frozen, for processing <sup>(2)</sup>                                  |                                                |            |                      |
|          |               | 20         |                                                                                                                                                            |                                                |            |                      |
| 09.2514  | 0304 49 50    | 10         | Fillets of redfish ( <i>Sebastes</i> spp.), fresh or chilled, for processing                                                                               | 1 520                                          | 0 %        | 1.11.2022–31.12.2023 |

<sup>(1)</sup> Expressed in net weight unless otherwise stated.

<sup>(2)</sup> From 15 February to 15 June, the benefit of the tariff quota shall not be granted to goods declared for release for free circulation.

**COMMISSION DELEGATED REGULATION (EU) 2022/2058****of 28 February 2022****supplementing Regulation (EU) No 575/2013 of the European Parliament and of the Council with regard to regulatory technical standards on liquidity horizons for the alternative internal model approach, as referred to in Article 325bd(7)****(Text with EEA relevance)**

THE EUROPEAN COMMISSION,

Having regard to the Treaty on the Functioning of the European Union,

Having regard to Regulation (EU) No 575/2013 of the European Parliament and of the Council of 26 June 2013 on prudential requirements for credit institutions and amending Regulation (EU) No 648/2012 <sup>(1)</sup>, and in particular Article 325bd(7), third subparagraph, thereof,

Whereas:

- (1) A general methodology for mapping a risk factor of a position to a broad risk factor category for the purposes of Article 325bd(1) of Regulation (EU) No 575/2013 should enable institutions to identify broad risk factor categories and broad risk factor sub-categories corresponding to the risks embedded in the risk factor in order to determine its appropriate liquidity horizon. The general methodology should be sufficiently generic to be applicable for most risk factors.
- (2) Given the particularities of certain risk factors, including those not falling under any broad risk factor category of Table 2 of Article 325bd of Regulation (EU) No 575/2013, the general methodology could lead to different outcomes across institutions where applied to those risk factors, leading to a lack of harmonisation and potential regulatory arbitrage. As a result, it is necessary to complement the general methodology with specific rules.
- (3) A high volume of daily average turnover of net Over The Counter (OTC) interest rate derivatives represents a good indicator of the liquid nature of their respective underlying currencies. It is therefore appropriate to consider that turnover indicator for specifying which currencies should constitute the most liquid currencies sub-category of the broad category of interest rate risk factor of Table 2 of Article 325bd of Regulation (EU) No 575/2013. The Bank for International Settlements (BIS) Triennial Central Bank Survey of OTC interest rate derivatives turnover <sup>(2)</sup> constitutes a reliable source of statistics to evaluate the OTC interest rate derivatives turnover by instrument and by currency. For that reason, and in order to ensure consistency with international practices, it is appropriate to consider the results of that survey for the purposes of specifying the currencies constituting the most liquid currencies sub-category.
- (4) Similarly, a high volume of daily average turnover of net OTC foreign exchange derivatives represents a good indicator of the liquid nature of their respective underlying currency pairs. It is therefore appropriate to consider that indicator for specifying which currency pairs should constitute the most liquid currency pairs sub-category of the broad category of foreign exchange risk factor of Table 2 of Article 325bd of Regulation (EU) No 575/2013. The BIS Triennial Central Bank Survey of OTC foreign-exchange derivatives turnover <sup>(3)</sup> constitutes a reliable source of statistics to evaluate the OTC foreign exchange derivatives turnover by instrument and by currency. For that reason, and in order to ensure consistency with international practices, it is appropriate to consider the results of that survey for the purpose of specifying the currency pairs constituting the most liquid currency pairs sub-category.

<sup>(1)</sup> OJ L 176, 27.6.2013, p. 1.

<sup>(2)</sup> 'Interest rate derivatives market turnover in 2019', BIS Triennial Central Bank Survey 2019, Monetary and Economic Department.

<sup>(3)</sup> 'Global foreign exchange market turnover in 2019', BIS Triennial Central Bank Survey 2019, Monetary and Economic Department.

- (5) Given the diversity of equity markets in the Union, it is necessary to define small and large market capitalisation for the purposes of the equity price and volatility sub-category of the broad category of equity risk factor of Table 2 of Article 325bd of Regulation (EU) No 575/2013 on the basis of a combination of an absolute threshold and a relative one. Given the need for consistency with international regulatory standards, it is appropriate to base the absolute threshold on the threshold established by the Basel Committee for Banking Supervision <sup>(4)</sup>. Given that Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2016/1646 <sup>(5)</sup> provides a list of main indices based on the liquidity of the components of the indices, and given that the methodology for the establishment of that list is based on market capitalisation and free float, and on the condition of a minimum liquidity threshold, it is appropriate to establish the relative threshold in accordance with that Implementing Regulation. The equities in the main indices listed in Implementing Regulation (EU) 2016/1646 the components of which are all quoted in the Union, should therefore be considered as equities with large market capitalisation, while all other equities should be considered as equities with small market capitalisation.
- (6) This Regulation is based on the draft regulatory technical standards submitted to the Commission by the European Banking Authority.
- (7) The European Banking Authority has conducted open public consultations on the draft regulatory technical standards on which this Regulation is based, analysed the potential related costs and benefits, and requested the advice of the Banking Stakeholder Group established in accordance with Article 37 of Regulation (EU) No 1093/2010 of the European Parliament and of the Council <sup>(6)</sup>,

HAS ADOPTED THIS REGULATION:

#### CHAPTER 1

#### **Mapping of risk factors**

##### Article 1

#### **General methodology**

1. When mapping risk factors to the broad risk factor categories of Table 2 of Article 325bd of Regulation (EU) No 575/2013, institutions shall assign each risk factor to the most appropriate broad risk factor category, having regard to the nature of the risk captured by the risk factor and the data used as inputs for the risk factor in the risk measurement model.

When mapping risk factors to the broad risk factor sub-categories under the broad risk factor category of that Table, institutions shall assign the risk factor to the most appropriate broad risk factor sub-category of that broad risk factor category, having regard to the nature of the risk captured by the risk factor and the data used as inputs for the risk factor in the risk measurement model.

2. For the purposes of paragraph 1, where the nature of the risk factor does not correspond to any broad risk factor categories of Table 2 of Article 325bd of Regulation (EU) No 575/2013, institutions shall map that risk factor to the broad risk factor category 'Commodity' of that Table and to the broad risk factor sub-category 'Other types' of that category.

3. For the purposes of paragraph 1, for a risk factor that could be mapped to more than one broad risk factor category or broad risk factor sub-category, institutions shall identify all of those corresponding categories and corresponding sub-categories.

<sup>(4)</sup> Minimum capital requirements for market risk, January 2019 (rev. February 2019).

<sup>(5)</sup> Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2016/1646 of 13 September 2016 laying down implementing technical standards with regard to main indices and recognised exchanges in accordance with Regulation (EU) No 575/2013 of the European Parliament and of the Council on prudential requirements for credit institutions and investment firms (OJ L 245, 14.9.2016, p. 5).

<sup>(6)</sup> Regulation (EU) No 1093/2010 of the European Parliament and of the Council of 24 November 2010 establishing a European Supervisory Authority (European Banking Authority), amending Decision No 716/2009/EC and repealing Commission Decision 2009/78/EC (OJ L 331, 15.12.2010, p. 12).

Among those broad risk factor categories or those corresponding broad risk factor sub-categories, the risk factor shall be mapped to the broad risk factor category and the corresponding broad risk factor sub-category having the longest liquidity horizon.

Where more than one broad risk factor category or corresponding broad risk factor sub-category have the same longest liquidity horizon, the risk factor may be mapped to any of those broad risk factor categories and their corresponding broad risk factor sub-categories.

## *Article 2*

### **Specific methodology for homogenous index instruments**

1. By way of derogation from Article 1, where an institution represents a position in a homogeneous index instrument as a single risk factor in its risk measurement model, the institution may choose to map the risk factor in accordance with the methodology set out in paragraph 2.

For the purposes of this Article, a 'homogeneous index' shall mean an index that has one of the following compositions:

- (a) equities or other indices composed by equities only;
- (b) bonds or other indices composed by bonds only;
- (c) credit default swaps or other indices composed of credit default swaps only;
- (d) commodities or other indices composed of commodities only.

2. The liquidity horizon of a single risk factor modelling a homogeneous index instrument as referred to in paragraph 1 may be determined by an institution as follows:

- (a) the institution shall map the risk factor to the broad risk factor category of Table 2 of Article 325bd of Regulation (EU) No 575/2013 corresponding to the appropriate category for the homogenous index composition;
- (b) the institution shall apply the general methodology laid down in Article 1 separately to each of the homogeneous index's constituents to determine their appropriate liquidity horizons;
- (c) the institution shall compute the weighted average of the liquidity horizons determined in accordance with point (b) on the basis of each constituent's respective weight in the index;
- (d) the liquidity horizon of the risk factor modelling the homogeneous index instrument shall be the shortest liquidity horizon of the index's constituents sub-categories which is greater or equal to the weighted average referred to in point (c).

For the purposes of point (a), a risk factor of a homogenous index instrument having the composition referred to in paragraph 1, points (b) and (c), shall be mapped to the broad risk factor category 'Credit spread'.

## *Article 3*

### **Specific methodology for inflation, mono-currency and cross-currency basis risk factors**

1. By way of derogation from Article 1, institutions shall map inflation risk factors for a given currency to the broad risk factor category 'Interest rate', and to the broad risk factor sub-category of that currency.

2. By way of derogation from Article 1, institutions shall map mono-currency basis risk factors and cross-currency basis risk factors to the broad risk factor category 'Interest Rate', and to the broad risk factor sub-category of the currency denominating the basis.

*Article 4***Specific methodology for repo and dividend risk factors**

1. By way of derogation from Article 1, institutions shall map equity repo rates and dividend risk factors to the broad risk factor category 'Equity'.
2. By way of derogation from Article 1, for the purpose of determining the broad risk factor sub-category, equity repo rates and dividend risk factors for a given equity shall be treated as risk factors corresponding to the volatility of that equity.

*CHAPTER 2****Determination of the most liquid currencies sub-category, determination of the most liquid currency pairs sub-category and definition of small and large market capitalisation sub-categories****Article 5***Most liquid currencies sub-category**

The currencies that constitute the most liquid currencies sub-category of the broad category of the interest rate risk factor of Table 2 of Article 325bd of Regulation (EU) No 575/2013 shall be those listed in Annex I to this Regulation.

*Article 6***Most liquid currency pairs sub-category**

The currency pairs that constitute the most liquid currency pairs sub-category of the broad category of the foreign exchange risk factor of Table 2 of Article 325bd of Regulation (EU) No 575/2013 shall be those listed in Annex II to this Regulation.

*Article 7***Definition of small and large market capitalisation**

1. For the purposes of the equity price and volatility sub-category of the broad category of equity risk factor of Table 2 of Article 325bd of Regulation (EU) No 575/2013, an equity with large market capitalisation shall meet at least one of the following conditions:
  - (a) the market capitalisation of the equity is greater than EUR 1,75 billion;
  - (b) the equity is included in one of the main indices set out in Annex I of Implementing Regulation (EU) 2016/1646 the components of which are all quoted in the Union.
2. All other equities than those referred to in paragraph 1 shall be considered as equities with small market capitalisation.

*Article 8***Entry into force**

This Regulation shall enter into force on the twentieth day following that of its publication in the *Official Journal of the European Union*.

This Regulation shall be binding in its entirety and directly applicable in all Member States.

Done at Brussels, 28 February 2022.

*For the Commission*  
*The President*  
Ursula VON DER LEYEN

---

*ANNEX I***List of most liquid currencies referred to in Article 5**

- Euro (EUR);
  - US Dollar (USD);
  - Pound Sterling (GBP);
  - Japanese Yen (JPY);
  - Australian Dollar (AUD);
  - Swedish Krona (SEK);
  - Canadian Dollar (CAD).
-

## ANNEX II

**List of currency pairs referred to in Article 6**

For the purpose of this Annex, the following codes relating to currencies are used:

EUR (Euro), USD (US Dollar), JPY (Japanese Yen), GBP (Pound Sterling), CHF (Swiss Franc), CAD (Canadian Dollar), MXN (Mexican Peso), CNY (Chinese Yuan), NZD (New Zealand Dollar), RUB (Russian Ruble), HKD (Hong Kong Dollar), SGD (Singapore Dollar), TRY (Turkish Lira), KRW (South Korean Won), SEK (Swedish Krona), ZAR (South African Rand), INR (Indian Rupee), NOK (Norwegian Krone), BRL (Brazilian Real), AUD (Australian Dollar), DKK (Danish Krone), BGN (Bulgarian Lev), HRK (Croatian Kuna).

EUR/USD, EUR/JPY, EUR/GBP, EUR/CHF, EUR/CAD, EUR/MXN, EUR/CNY, EUR/NZD, EUR/RUB, EUR/HKD, EUR/SGD, EUR/TRY, EUR/KRW, EUR/SEK, EUR/ZAR, EUR/INR, EUR/NOK, EUR/BRL, EUR/AUD.

USD/JPY, USD/GBP, USD/AUD, USD/CAD, USD/CHF, USD/MXN, USD/CNY, USD/NZD, USD/RUB, USD/HKD, USD/SGD, USD/TRY, USD/KRW, USD/SEK, USD/ZAR, USD/INR, USD/NOK, USD/BRL, USD/DKK, USD/BGN, USD/HRK.

JPY/GBP, JPY/CAD, JPY/CHF, JPY/MXN, JPY/CNY, JPY/NZD, JPY/RUB, JPY/HKD, JPY/SGD, JPY/TRY, JPY/KRW, JPY/SEK, JPY/ZAR, JPY/INR, JPY/NOK, JPY/BRL, JPY/DKK, JPY/AUD, JPY/BGN, JPY/HRK.

GBP/AUD, GBP/CAD, GBP/CHF, GBP/MXN, GBP/CNY, GBP/NZD, GBP/RUB, GBP/HKD, GBP/SGD, GBP/TRY, GBP/KRW, GBP/SEK, GBP/ZAR, GBP/INR, GBP/NOK, GBP/BRL, GBP/DKK, GBP/BGN, GBP/HRK.

AUD/CAD, AUD/CHF, AUD/MXN, AUD/CNY, AUD/NZD, AUD/RUB, AUD/HKD, AUD/SGD, AUD/TRY, AUD/KRW, AUD/SEK, AUD/ZAR, AUD/INR, AUD/NOK, AUD/BRL.

CAD/CHF, CAD/MXN, CAD/CNY, CAD/NZD, CAD/RUB, CAD/HKD, CAD/SGD, CAD/TRY, CAD/KRW, CAD/SEK, CAD/ZAR, CAD/INR, CAD/NOK, CAD/BRL.

CHF/MXN, CHF/CNY, CHF/NZD, CHF/RUB, CHF/HKD, CHF/SGD, CHF/TRY, CHF/KRW, CHF/SEK, CHF/ZAR, CHF/INR, CHF/NOK, CHF/BRL, CHF/DKK, CHF/BGN, CHF/HRK.

MXN/CNY, MXN/NZD, MXN/RUB, MXN/HKD, MXN/SGD, MXN/TRY, MXN/KRW, MXN/SEK, MXN/ZAR, MXN/INR, MXN/NOK, MXN/BRL.

CNY/NZD, CNY/RUB, CNY/HKD, CNY/SGD, CNY/TRY, CNY/KRW, CNY/SEK, CNY/ZAR, CNY/INR, CNY/NOK, CNY/BRL.

NZD/RUB, NZD/HKD, NZD/SGD, NZD/TRY, NZD/KRW, NZD/SEK, NZD/ZAR, NZD/INR, NZD/NOK, NZD/BRL.

RUB/HKD, RUB/SGD, RUB/TRY, RUB/KRW, RUB/SEK, RUB/ZAR, RUB/INR, RUB/NOK, RUB/BRL.

HKD/SGD, HKD/TRY, HKD/KRW, HKD/SEK, HKD/ZAR, HKD/INR, HKD/NOK, HKD/BRL.

SGD/TRY, SGD/KRW, SGD/SEK, SGD/ZAR, SGD/INR, SGD/NOK, SGD/BRL.

TRY/KRW, TRY/SEK, TRY/ZAR, TRY/INR, TRY/NOK, TRY/BRL.

KRW/SEK, KRW/ZAR, KRW/INR, KRW/NOK, KRW/BRL.

SEK/ZAR, SEK/INR, SEK/NOK, SEK/BRL.

ZAR/INR, ZAR/NOK, ZAR/BRL.

INR/NOK, INR/BRL.

NOK/BRL.

---

**COMMISSION DELEGATED REGULATION (EU) 2022/2059****of 14 June 2022****supplementing Regulation (EU) No 575/2013 of the European Parliament and of the Council with regard to regulatory technical standards specifying the technical details of back-testing and profit and loss attribution requirements under Articles 325bf and 325bg of Regulation (EU) No 575/2013****(Text with EEA relevance)**

THE EUROPEAN COMMISSION,

Having regard to the Treaty on the Functioning of the European Union,

Having regard to Regulation (EU) No 575/2013 of 26 June 2013 of the European Parliament and of the Council on prudential requirements for credit institutions and amending Regulation (EU) No 648/2012 <sup>(1)</sup>, and in particular Article 325bf(9), third subparagraph, and Article 325bg(4), third subparagraph, thereof,

Whereas:

- (1) Article 325bf(2) of Regulation (EU) No 575/2013 requires institutions to count daily overshootings on the basis of back-testing of the hypothetical and actual changes in their portfolio's value composed of all the positions assigned to their trading desks. Such back-testing is intended to assess, depending on the level at which it is performed, whether it is appropriate to calculate the own funds requirements for positions in a trading desk using the alternative internal model approach, and whether the own funds requirements associated with modellable risk factors are adequate. Article 325bf(4) of Regulation (EU) No 575/2013 requires institutions to use the end-of-day value of the portfolio as a starting point for such back-testing, including all adjustments, such as reserves or any valuation adjustment.
- (2) In the back-testing of the value-at-risk number, some market risk effects that are not captured by the internal risk-measurement model should still be included in the actual changes in the portfolio's value. Accordingly, all adjustments related to market risk, regardless of the frequency at which they are updated by institutions, should be included in the actual changes in the portfolio's value. The back-testing of the value-at-risk number with the hypothetical changes in the portfolio's value, however, should be performed under the assumption of a static portfolio. Therefore, institutions should include in the computation of such hypothetical changes in the portfolio's value only those adjustments that are calculated daily and that are included in the internal risk-measurement model.
- (3) In some cases, it is possible that, due to the nature of an adjustment and due to the internal risk management applicable to that adjustment, such adjustment is computed across sets of positions that are assigned to more than one trading desks. To ensure harmonisation across the Union, institutions should be required, when calculating the actual and hypothetical changes in a trading desk's portfolio value, to either recalculate such adjustment for each trading desk on the stand-alone basis of the positions assigned to the trading desk only, or, where specific conditions are met, to reflect the changes arising from such adjustment only in the context of the back-testing referred to in Article 325bf(6) of Regulation (EU) No 575/2013. Accordingly, where institutions perform the end-of-day valuation process to derive the trading desks' end-of-day portfolio values, they should not be allowed, when calculating hypothetical and actual changes at the trading desk level, to allocate the adjustment to the trading desks in a manner that is proportionate to each trading desks' contribution to the value of the adjustment.
- (4) The profit and loss attribution requirement laid down in Article 325bg of Regulation (EU) No 575/2013 has a prominent role in ensuring that the theoretical changes and the hypothetical changes in the trading desk portfolio's value are sufficiently close. The statistical tests included in the international standards developed by the Basel Committee for Banking and Supervision, the Spearman correlation coefficient and the Kolmogorov-Smirnov test metric, to operationalise the profit and loss attribution requirement are appropriate for that purpose and should therefore be used by institutions.

<sup>(1)</sup> OJ L 176, 27.6.2013, p. 1.

- (5) In the international standards, it is laid down that institutions should satisfy an additional capital requirement where the theoretical and hypothetical changes in the value of trading desks' portfolios are not sufficiently close. In that situation, institutions should be required to calculate and report to competent authorities that additional capital requirement for those trading desks.
- (6) When reporting the profit and loss attribution results in accordance with Article 325az(2), point (d), of Regulation (EU) No 575/2013, institutions should also highlight where the hypothetical changes and theoretical changes to the value of a trading desk's portfolio materially differ. This should help institutions to identify potential deficiencies in the calculation of the theoretical changes.
- (7) When assessing compliance with the profit and loss attribution requirement, theoretical changes in a portfolio's value are compared against hypothetical changes which are calculated under the assumption of a static portfolio. That comparison aims at identifying the materiality of differences in the valuation processes of the institution's risk-measurement model producing the theoretical changes, and the valuation processes of the institution's internal systems producing the hypothetical changes. To ensure that that comparison is not affected by changes in the composition of the portfolio, the theoretical changes to a portfolio's value used in the profit and loss attribution requirement should also be calculated under the assumption of a static portfolio.
- (8) To ensure consistency with international standards, the hypothetical changes in the portfolio's value that are calculated for the purpose of assessing compliance with the profit and loss attribution requirement should be aligned with the hypothetical changes in the portfolio's value, that an institution calculates for the purposes of the back-testing.
- (9) Differences between the valuation processes producing hypothetical and theoretical changes in a portfolio's value may be due to omissions of certain risk factors in the risk-measurement model or simplifications of the risk-measurement model. Other differences may be due to misalignments in the data that an institution uses as inputs for determining its portfolios' value. To avoid additional sources of discrepancies resulting from such differences in input data, institutions should be allowed to align the input data provided that some specific conditions are met.
- (10) The frequency at which the results of the profit and loss attribution requirement are to be reported should be aligned to the frequency at which the modellability of the risk factors is assessed and the frequency at which the own funds requirements for market risk are reported. That way, institutions will be able to determine the own funds requirements for market risk based on consistent results for the back-testing requirements, the profit and loss attribution requirements and the assessment of modellability.
- (11) The manner in which institutions should aggregate their total own funds requirements for market risk should be aligned with the international standards. Therefore, the aggregation formula should reflect the results of the profit and loss attribution requirement, including the additional capital requirement where theoretical and hypothetical changes are not sufficiently close. In addition, the aggregation formula should reflect a reduction in diversification benefits where the own funds requirements for a trading desk are calculated with the alternative standardised approach and not with the alternative internal model approach.
- (12) In order to assist competent authorities to check compliance of institutions with this Regulation, institutions should be required to document their implementation of this Regulation.
- (13) The provisions of this Regulation are closely linked to each other, since they all deal with elements to be included in changes of a trading desk portfolio's value for the purposes of calculating the own funds requirements for market risks using the alternative internal model approach. To ensure coherence between those provisions, which should enter into force at the same time, to facilitate a comprehensive understanding of those provisions and to ensure easy access to them by persons subject to the obligations set out within, it is desirable to include all the regulatory technical standards required by Article 325bf(9), third subparagraph, and Article 325bg(4), third subparagraph, of Regulation (EU) No 575/2013 in a single Regulation.

- (14) This Regulation is based on the draft regulatory technical standards submitted to the Commission by the EBA.
- (15) The EBA has conducted open public consultations on the draft regulatory technical standards on which this Regulation is based, analysed the potential related costs and benefits, and requested the advice of the Banking Stakeholder Group established in accordance with Article 37 of Regulation (EU) No 1093/2010 of the European Parliament and of the Council <sup>(2)</sup>,

HAS ADOPTED THIS REGULATION:

## CHAPTER 1

### TECHNICAL ELEMENTS TO BE INCLUDED IN THE ACTUAL AND HYPOTHETICAL CHANGES IN A PORTFOLIO'S VALUE FOR THE PURPOSES OF THE BACK-TESTING REQUIREMENTS

#### Section 1

#### **Technical elements to be included in the actual changes in a portfolio's value**

#### *Article 1*

#### **Technical elements to be included in the actual changes in a trading desk portfolio's value for the back-testing requirements performed at trading desk level**

1. For the purposes of the trading desk back-testing referred to in Article 325bf(3) of Regulation (EU) No 575/2013, institutions shall calculate the actual changes in a trading desk portfolio's value by using the same techniques, including the same pricing methods, model parametrisations and market data, as those used in the process used to calculate the end-of-day values ('end-of-day valuation process'), including the results of the independent price verification referred to in Article 105(8) of Regulation (EU) No 575/2013.
2. When calculating the actual changes in a trading desk portfolio's value, institutions shall reflect the changes in the value of that portfolio that are due to the passage of time.
3. When calculating the actual changes in a trading desk portfolio's value, institutions shall include in that value all those adjustments that have been considered in the end-of-day valuation process referred to in paragraph 1 and that are market risk related, with the exception of all of the following adjustments:
  - (a) credit valuation adjustments reflecting the current market value of the credit risk of counterparties to the institution;
  - (b) adjustments attributed to the institution's own credit risk that have been excluded from own funds in accordance with Article 33(1), point (b) or (c), of Regulation (EU) No 575/2013;
  - (c) additional value adjustments deducted from Common Equity Tier 1 capital in accordance with Article 34 of Regulation (EU) No 575/2013.
4. Institutions shall calculate the value of an adjustment as referred to in paragraph 3 on the basis of all positions that are assigned to the same trading desk. Institutions shall include changes in the adjustment's value only on the date on which the adjustment is calculated.
5. In addition to the exclusions laid down in paragraph 3, points (a), (b), and (c), institutions may exclude from the calculation of the actual changes in a trading desk portfolio's value an adjustment that is calculated in the end-of-day valuation process across sets of positions assigned to more than one trading desk on a net basis, where all of the following conditions are met:
  - (a) that adjustment is, due to its nature, calculated on a net basis across sets of positions that are assigned to more than one trading desk;

<sup>(2)</sup> Regulation (EU) No 1093/2010 of the European Parliament and of the Council of 24 November 2010 establishing a European Supervisory Authority (European Banking Authority), amending Decision No 716/2009/EC and repealing Commission Decision 2009/78/EC (OJ L 331, 15.12.2010, p. 12).

- (b) the internal risk management of that adjustment is consistent with the level at which the adjustment is calculated;
- (c) the institution concerned documents all of the following:
  - (i) the sets of positions across which the adjustment is calculated;
  - (ii) the reasoning underpinning the calculation of the adjustment across the sets of positions referred to in point (i);
  - (iii) the justification for not calculating the adjustment on the basis of positions assigned to that trading desk only.

## *Article 2*

### **Technical elements to be included in the actual changes in the portfolio's value for the back-testing requirements performed at institution level**

1. For the purposes of the back-testing referred to in Article 325bf(6) of Regulation (EU) No 575/2013, institutions shall calculate the actual changes in a portfolio's value by using the same techniques, including the same pricing methods, model parametrisations and market data, as those used in the end-of-day valuation process, including the results of the independent price verification referred to in Article 105(8) of Regulation (EU) No 575/2013.
2. When calculating the actual changes in a portfolio's value, institutions shall reflect the change in the value of that portfolio that are due to the passage of time.
3. When calculating the actual changes in a portfolio's value, institutions shall include in that value all the adjustments that have been considered in the end-of-day valuation process referred to in paragraph 1 and that are market risk related, with the exception of all of the following adjustments:
  - (a) credit valuation adjustments reflecting the current market value of the credit risk of counterparties to the institution;
  - (b) adjustments attributed to the institution's own credit risk that have been excluded from own funds in accordance with Article 33(1), point (b) or (c), of Regulation (EU) No 575/2013;
  - (c) additional value adjustments deducted from Common Equity Tier 1 capital in accordance with Article 34 of Regulation (EU) No 575/2013.
4. Institutions shall calculate the change in the value of the adjustments referred to in paragraph 3 on the basis of either of the following:
  - (a) all positions that are assigned to trading desks for which institutions calculate the own funds requirements for market risk in accordance with the alternative internal model approach set out in Part Three, Title IV, Chapter 1b of Regulation (EU) No 575/2013;
  - (b) all positions subject to the own funds requirements for market risk.
5. Institutions shall include changes in the adjustment's value only on the date on which the adjustment is calculated.

## Section 2

**Technical elements to be included in the hypothetical changes in a portfolio's value requirements**

## Article 3

**Technical elements to be included in the hypothetical changes in a trading desk portfolio's value for the back-testing requirements performed at trading desk level**

1. For the purposes of the trading desk back-testing referred to in Article 325bf(3) of Regulation (EU) No 575/2013, institutions shall calculate the hypothetical changes in a trading desk portfolio's value by using the same techniques, including the same pricing methods, model parametrisations and market data, as those used in the end-of-day valuation process, without considering any fees and commissions.
2. When calculating the hypothetical changes in the trading desk portfolio's value, institutions shall reflect the changes in the value of the trading desk portfolio that are due to the passage of time in the same way they reflect such changes in the calculation of:
  - (a) the expected shortfall risk measure referred to in Article 325ba(1), point (a), of Regulation (EU) No 575/2013;
  - (b) the stress scenario risk measure referred to in Article 325bk of Regulation (EU) No 575/2013.
3. When calculating the hypothetical changes in a trading desk portfolio's value, institutions shall include in that value all those adjustments that have been considered in the end-of-day valuation process referred to in paragraph 1 and that are market risk related, that are calculated on a daily basis, and that are included in the institution's risk-measurement model, with the exception of all of the following adjustments:
  - (a) credit valuation adjustments reflecting the current market value of the credit risk of counterparties to the institution;
  - (b) adjustments attributed to the institution's own credit risk that have been excluded from own funds in accordance with Article 33(1), point (b) or (c), of Regulation (EU) No 575/2013;
  - (c) additional value adjustments deducted from Common Equity Tier 1 capital in accordance with Article 34 of Regulation (EU) No 575/2013.
4. Institutions shall calculate the value of an adjustment as referred to in paragraph 3 on the basis of all the positions assigned to that trading desk. Institutions shall include changes in an adjustment's value based on a comparison between the end-of-day adjustment's value and, assuming unchanged positions in the trading desk portfolio, the adjustment's value at the end of the subsequent day.
5. In addition to the exclusions laid down in paragraph 3, points (a), (b), and (c), institutions may also exclude from the calculation of the hypothetical changes to a trading desk portfolio's value an adjustment that is calculated on a net basis in the end-of-day valuation process across sets of positions assigned to more than one trading desk, where all of the following conditions are met:
  - (a) that adjustment is, due to its nature, calculated on a net basis across sets of positions that are assigned to more than one trading desk;
  - (b) the internal risk management of that adjustment is consistent with the level at which the adjustment is calculated;
  - (c) the institution documents all of the following:
    - (i) the sets of positions across which the adjustment is calculated;
    - (ii) the reasoning underpinning the calculation of the adjustment across the sets of positions referred to in point (i);
    - (iii) the justification for not calculating the adjustment on the basis of positions assigned to that trading desk only.

*Article 4***Technical elements to be included in the hypothetical changes in the portfolio's value for the back-testing requirements performed at institution level**

1. For the purposes of the back-testing referred to in Article 325bf(6) of Regulation (EU) No 575/2013, institutions shall calculate the hypothetical changes in the portfolio's value by using the same techniques, including the same pricing methods, model parametrisations and market data, as those used in the end-of-day valuation process, without considering any fees and commissions.
2. When calculating the hypothetical changes in the portfolio's value, institutions shall reflect the changes in the value of the portfolio that are due to the passage of time in the same way they reflect such changes in the calculation of:
  - (a) the expected shortfall risk measure referred to in Article 325ba(1), point (a), of Regulation (EU) No 575/2013;
  - (b) the stress scenario risk measure referred to in Article 325bk of Regulation (EU) No 575/2013.
3. When calculating hypothetical changes in a portfolio's value, institutions shall include in that value all those adjustments that have been considered in the end-of-day valuation process referred to in paragraph 1 and that are market risk related, that are calculated on a daily basis and that are included in the institution's risk-measurement model, with the exception of all of the following adjustments:
  - (a) credit valuation adjustments reflecting the current market value of the credit risk of counterparties to the institution;
  - (b) adjustments attributed to the institution's own credit risk that have been excluded from own funds in accordance with Article 33(1), point (b) or (c), of Regulation (EU) No 575/2013;
  - (c) additional valuation adjustments deducted from Common Equity Tier 1 capital in accordance with Article 34 of Regulation (EU) No 575/2013.
4. Institutions shall calculate the changes in the value of the adjustments referred to in paragraph 3 on the basis of either of the following:
  - (a) all those positions that are assigned to trading desks for which institutions calculate the own funds requirements for market risk in accordance with the alternative internal model approach set out in Part Three, Title IV, Chapter 1b of Regulation (EU) No 575/2013.
  - (b) all positions subject to own funds requirements for market risk.

*Article 5***Documentation requirements**

Institutions shall have policies and procedures in place setting out how they calculate the actual and hypothetical changes in a trading desk portfolio's value or in a portfolio's value in accordance with Articles 1 to 4 of this Regulation. Those policies and procedures shall contain all of the following elements:

- (a) when describing how the actual changes in value of the portfolio concerned are calculated, an outline of the differences between the changes in the end-of-day portfolio values produced by the end-of-day valuation process and the actual changes in the value of the portfolio concerned;
- (b) the fees and commissions and how the exclusion referred to in Article 325bf(4), point (b), of Regulation (EU) No 575/2013 is applied;
- (c) a list of all adjustments, specifying for each adjustment all of the following:
  - (i) a description and purpose of the adjustment;
  - (ii) the methodology and process used for the calculation of the adjustment;
  - (iii) the frequency of the calculation of the adjustment and, where the frequency is less than daily, the reasoning for such frequency;

- (iv) whether the adjustment is sensitive to market risk;
- (v) the sets of positions across which the adjustment is calculated and the reasons for performing the calculation across such sets;
- (vi) whether and how the risk stemming from changes in the adjustment is actively hedged and which trading desk or desks are responsible for such hedging;
- (vii) whether and how the adjustment is taken into account in the actual changes in the value of the portfolio concerned for the purposes of the back-testing referred to in Article 325bf(3) of Regulation (EU) No 575/2013 and the back-testing referred to in Article 325bf(6) of that Regulation;
- (viii) whether and how the adjustment is taken into account in the hypothetical changes in the value of the portfolio concerned for the purposes of Articles 325bf and 325bg of Regulation (EU) No 575/2013, and an outline of how the change in the adjustment is calculated if unchanged positions in the portfolio are assumed.

## CHAPTER 2

### TECHNICAL SPECIFICATION OF THE PROFIT AND LOSS ATTRIBUTION REQUIREMENT

#### Section 1

**Criteria necessary to ensure that the theoretical changes and the hypothetical changes in the value of a trading desk portfolio are sufficiently close and consequences for trading desks that do not meet that condition**

#### Article 6

##### General requirements

1. For the purposes of Article 325bg(2) of Regulation (EU) No 575/2013, institutions shall calculate, for a given trading desk's portfolio, the Spearman correlation coefficient laid down in Article 7 of this Regulation, and the Kolmogorov-Smirnov test metric laid down in Article 8 of this Regulation and, based on the results of those calculations, apply the criteria referred to in Article 9 of this Regulation. Where, according to those criteria, the theoretical changes and the hypothetical changes in the value of a trading desk portfolio are not sufficiently close, institutions shall be subject to the consequence set out in Article 10 of this Regulation.
2. For the purposes of paragraph 1, institutions may align the point in time (snapshot time) for which they calculate the theoretical changes in the trading desk portfolio's value with the snapshot time for which they calculate the hypothetical changes in that value.

#### Article 7

##### Calculation of the Spearman correlation coefficient

1. Institutions shall calculate the Spearman correlation coefficient referred to in Article 6(1) of this Regulation by performing the following steps in the following order:
  - (a) they shall determine the time series of observations of the hypothetical and theoretical changes in the trading desk portfolio's value for the most recent 250 business days;
  - (b) from the time series of the hypothetical and theoretical changes referred to in point (a), institutions shall produce the corresponding time series of ranks in accordance with paragraph 2, treating the time series of the hypothetical and theoretical changes as the originating time series;

(c) they shall calculate the Spearman correlation coefficient in accordance with the following formula:

$$r_s = \frac{\text{cov}(R_{HPL}, R_{RTPL})}{\sigma_{R_{HPL}} \cdot \sigma_{R_{RTPL}}}$$

Where:

|                                   |                                                                                                                                  |
|-----------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| $R_{HPL}$ =                       | the time series of ranks produced from the time series of hypothetical changes referred to in point (b);                         |
| $R_{RTPL}$ =                      | the time series of ranks produced from the time series of theoretical changes referred to in point (b);                          |
| $\sigma_{R_{HPL}}$ =              | the standard deviation of the time series of ranks $R_{HPL}$ calculated in accordance with paragraph 3, point (a);               |
| $\sigma_{R_{RTPL}}$ =             | the standard deviation of the time series of ranks $R_{RTPL}$ calculated in accordance with paragraph 3, point (b);              |
| $\text{cov}(R_{HPL}, R_{RTPL})$ = | the covariance calculated in accordance with paragraph 3, point (c), between the time series of ranks $R_{HPL}$ and $R_{RTPL}$ . |

2. Institutions shall produce the time series of ranks referred to in paragraph 1, point (b), from an originating time series by performing the following steps in the following order:

- for each observation within the originating time series, institutions shall count the number of observations with a lower value than that observation within that time series;
- institutions shall label each observation with the number resulting from the calculation set out in point (a) increased by one;
- where, as a result of the labelling in accordance with point (b), two or more observations are labelled with the same number, institutions shall in addition increase the numbers of those labels with the following fraction:

$$\frac{(N - 1)}{2}$$

where N equals the quantity of the labels with the same number;

- institutions shall consider as time series of ranks, the time series of the labels obtained in accordance with points (b) and (c).

3. Institutions shall calculate the standard deviation of the time series of ranks  $R_{HPL}$  in accordance with the formula laid down in point (a), the standard deviation of the time series of ranks  $R_{RTPL}$  in accordance with the formula laid down in point (b), and the covariance between those time series in accordance with the formula laid down in point (c) as follows:

$$\begin{aligned} \text{(a) } \sigma_{R_{HPL}} &= \sqrt{\frac{\sum_{i=1}^{250} (R_{HPLi} - \mu_{R_{HPL}})^2}{249}}; \\ \text{(b) } \sigma_{R_{RTPL}} &= \sqrt{\frac{\sum_{i=1}^{250} (R_{RTPLi} - \mu_{R_{RTPL}})^2}{249}}; \\ \text{(c) } \text{cov}(R_{HPL}, R_{RTPL}) &= \frac{\sum_{i=1}^{250} (R_{HPLi} - \mu_{R_{HPL}}) \cdot (R_{RTPLi} - \mu_{R_{RTPL}})}{249}; \end{aligned}$$

Where:

|                    |                                                                     |
|--------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------|
| $i$ =              | the index that denotes the observation in the time series of ranks; |
| $R_{HPLi}$ =       | the 'i-th' observation of the time series of ranks $R_{HPL}$ ;      |
| $\mu_{R_{HPL}}$ =  | the mean of the time series of ranks $R_{HPL}$ ;                    |
| $R_{RTPLi}$ =      | the 'i-th' observation of the time series of ranks $R_{RTPL}$ ;     |
| $\mu_{R_{RTPL}}$ = | the mean of the time series of ranks $R_{RTPL}$ .                   |

*Article 8***Calculation of the Kolmogorov-Smirnov test metric**

1. Institutions shall calculate the Kolmogorov-Smirnov test metric referred to in Article 6(1) of this Regulation by performing the following steps in the following order:
  - (a) they shall determine the time series of the most recent 250 business days of observations of the hypothetical and theoretical changes in the trading desk portfolio's value;
  - (b) they shall calculate the empirical cumulative distribution function of the hypothetical changes in the trading desk portfolio's value from the time series of the hypothetical changes referred to in point (a);
  - (c) they shall calculate the empirical cumulative distribution function of the theoretical changes in the trading desk portfolio's value from the time series of the theoretical changes referred to in point (a);
  - (d) they shall obtain the Kolmogorov-Smirnov test metric by calculating the maximum difference between the two empirical cumulative distributions calculated in accordance with points (b) and (c) at any possible value of profit and loss.
2. For the purposes of paragraph 1, the empirical distribution function obtained from a time series shall be understood as the function that, given any number as input, results in the ratio of the number of observations within the time series with lower or equal value than the input number to the total number of observations within the time series.

*Article 9***Specification of criteria necessary to ensure that the theoretical changes and the hypothetical changes in the value of a trading desk portfolio are sufficiently close**

1. For the purposes of Article 325bg(2) of Regulation (EU) No 575/2013, institutions shall classify each of the trading desks as a green, orange, yellow or red zone desk in accordance with paragraphs 2 to 5.

Where a trading desk is classified as a green zone desk, theoretical changes and the hypothetical changes in the value of that trading desk's portfolio shall be considered sufficiently close.

Where a trading desk is classified as an orange, yellow or red zone desk, theoretical changes and the hypothetical changes in the value of that trading desk's portfolio shall not be considered sufficiently close.

2. A trading desk shall be classified as a 'green zone desk' where all of the following conditions are met:
  - (a) the Spearman correlation coefficient for the trading desk, calculated in accordance with Article 7 of this Regulation, is greater than 0,8;
  - (b) the Kolmogorov-Smirnov test metric for the trading desk, calculated in accordance with Article 8 of this Regulation, is lower than 0,09.
3. A trading desk shall be classified as a 'red zone desk' where either of the following conditions is met:
  - (a) the Spearman correlation coefficient for the trading desk, calculated in accordance with Article 7 of this Regulation, is lower than 0,7;
  - (b) the Kolmogorov-Smirnov test metric for the trading desk, calculated in accordance with Article 8 of this Regulation, is greater than 0,12.
4. A trading desk shall be classified as an 'orange zone' desk where all of the following conditions are met:
  - (a) the trading desk is not classified as either a green or a red zone desk;

- (b) the own funds requirements for all the positions assigned to that trading desk were calculated in the previous quarter based on the alternative standardised approach set out in Part Three, Title IV, Chapter 1a of Regulation (EU) No 575/2013.
5. A trading desk which is not classified as a green, orange or red zone desk, shall be classified as a 'yellow zone desk'.

#### Article 10

##### Consequences for trading desks that are classified as yellow, orange or red zone desks

1. Institutions calculating the own funds requirements in accordance with the alternative internal model approach set out in Part Three, Title IV, Chapter 1b of Regulation (EU) No 575/2013 for positions assigned to trading desks that have been classified as red, orange or yellow zone desks in accordance with Article 9 of this Regulation shall calculate, in relation to those positions, a capital surcharge in accordance with the following formula:

$$\text{Capital surcharge} = k \cdot \max\{SA_{ima} - IMA_{ima}; 0\}$$

Where:

- $k$  = as specified in paragraph 2;
- $SA_{ima}$  = the own funds requirements for market risks calculated in accordance with the alternative standardised approach set out in Part Three, Title IV, Chapter 1a of Regulation (EU) No 575/2013 for the portfolio of all positions assigned to trading desks for which the institution calculates the own funds requirements for market risks in accordance with the alternative internal model approach set out in Part Three, Title IV, Chapter 1b of Regulation (EU) No 575/2013;
- $IMA_{ima}$  = the own funds requirements for market risks calculated in accordance the alternative internal model approach set out in Part Three, Title IV, Chapter 1b of Regulation (EU) No 575/2013 for the portfolio of all positions assigned to trading desks for which the institution calculates the own funds requirements in accordance with Part Three, Title IV, Chapter 1b of Regulation (EU) No 575/2013.

2. For the purposes of paragraph 1, the coefficient  $k$  shall be calculated in accordance with the following formula:

$$k = 0,5 \cdot \frac{\sum_{i \in NG} SA_i}{\sum_{i \in ima} SA_i}$$

Where:

- $SA_i$  = the own funds requirements for market risks calculated in accordance with the alternative standardised approach set out in Part Three, Title IV, Chapter 1a of Regulation (EU) No 575/2013 for all the positions attributed to trading desk 'i';
- $i \in NG$  = the indices of all trading desks that have been classified as red, orange or yellow zone desks in accordance with Article 9 of this Regulation among those for which the own funds requirements for market risks are calculated in accordance with the alternative internal model approach set out in Part Three, Title IV, Chapter 1b of Regulation (EU) No 575/2013;
- $i \in ima$  = the indices of all trading desks for which the own funds requirements for market risks are calculated in accordance with the alternative internal model approach set out in Part Three, Title IV, Chapter 1b of Regulation (EU) No 575/2013.

3. Institutions calculating the own funds requirements for market risks in accordance with the alternative internal model approach set out in Part Three, Title IV, Chapter 1b of Regulation (EU) No 575/2013 for positions assigned to trading desks that have been classified as red or orange zone desks in accordance with Article 9 of this Regulation shall inform the competent authority thereof when reporting the results of the profit and loss attribution requirement in accordance with Article 325az(2), point (d), of Regulation (EU) No 2013/575.

*Article 11***Frequency of the assessment of compliance with the profit and loss attribution requirement**

Institutions shall assess compliance with the profit and loss attribution requirement on a quarterly basis for all trading desks for which those institutions have the permission referred to in Article 325az(2) of Regulation (EU) No 575/2013 to calculate the own funds requirements using internal models.

*Section 2***Technical elements to be included in the theoretical and hypothetical changes in a trading desk portfolio's value for the purposes of the profit and loss attribution requirement***Article 12***Technical elements to be included in the theoretical changes in the trading desk portfolio's value**

1. For the purposes of Article 325bg of Regulation (EU) No 575/2013, institutions shall calculate the theoretical changes in a trading desk portfolio value based on a comparison between the portfolio's end-of-day value and, assuming unchanged positions in the trading desk portfolio, the value of that portfolio at the end of the subsequent day.
2. Institutions shall calculate the theoretical changes in a trading desk portfolio by using the same techniques, including the same pricing methods, model parametrisations and market data as those used in the risk measurement model.
3. Theoretical changes in a trading desk portfolio value shall only include the changes in the value of all risk factors included in the risk-measurement model to which institutions apply the scenarios of future shocks.

*Article 13***Technical elements to be included in the hypothetical changes in a trading desk portfolio's value for the profit and loss attribution requirement**

For the purposes of Article 325bg of Regulation (EU) No 575/2013, institutions shall calculate hypothetical changes in a trading desk portfolio's value in accordance with Article 3 of this Regulation.

*Article 14***Alignment of data for the profit and loss attribution requirements**

1. For the purposes of Article 325bg of Regulation (EU) No 575/2013, institutions may replace the value of input data for a given risk factor used in the calculation of the theoretical changes in the trading desk portfolio's value with the value of the input data of the same nature for the same risk factor used in the calculation of the hypothetical changes in the trading desk portfolio's value, provided either of the following conditions is met:
  - (a) differences in the input data are due to the fact that the data are sourced from different data providers;
  - (b) differences in the input data are due to the fact that the input data are extracted from the market data source at different times during the same business day.

2. For the purposes of Article 325bg of Regulation (EU) No 575/2013, institutions may replace the value of a risk factor used in the calculation of the theoretical changes in the trading desk portfolio's value with the value of the same risk factor used in the calculation of the hypothetical changes in the trading desk portfolio's value where all of the following conditions are met:

- (a) the risk factor used in the calculation of the hypothetical changes in the trading desk portfolio's value does not directly correspond to the input data;
- (b) the risk factor has been derived from the input data using techniques of the valuation systems used for the hypothetical changes in the trading desk portfolio's value;
- (c) none of the techniques of the valuation systems referred to in point (b) have been rebuilt in the valuation systems used in the risk measurement model in order to derive the value of the risk factor which is used in the calculation of the theoretical changes in the trading desk portfolio's value.

#### Article 15

##### Documentation requirements

1. Institutions shall have in place policies and procedures setting out how they calculate the theoretical changes in accordance with Articles 12 and 14 of this Regulation, which shall contain an explanation of how the theoretical changes in the trading desk portfolio's value are calculated for modellable and non-modellable risk factors.
2. When designing the procedures for aligning the data as referred to in Article 14 of this Regulation, institutions shall apply both of the following:
  - (a) they shall compare the theoretical changes in the trading desk portfolio's value without the alignments referred to in Article 14 of this Regulation with the theoretical changes in the trading desk portfolio's value with the alignments referred to in Article 14 of this Regulation, and they shall document that comparison;
  - (b) they shall assess the effect of the alignments on the metrics of the tests used for assessing compliance with the profit and loss attribution requirement referred to in Articles 7 and 8 of this Regulation and document that assessment.
3. Institutions shall document any adjustments, performed in accordance with Article 14 of this Regulation, to the input data for the risk factors within the calculation of the theoretical changes in the trading desk portfolio, as well as the rationale for such adjustments.

#### Section 3

##### Own funds requirements calculated in accordance with the alternative internal model approach

#### Article 16

##### Calculation of the own funds requirements for market risk under the alternative internal model approach for institutions having trading desks

Institutions calculating the own funds requirements for market risks in accordance with the alternative internal model approach set out in Part Three, Title IV, Chapter 1b of Regulation (EU) No 575/2013 for the positions assigned to some of their trading desks shall calculate the own funds requirements for all their trading book positions and all their non-trading book positions generating foreign exchange or commodity risks as the sum of the results of the formulas set out in points (a) and (b) as follows:

- (a)  $\min\{IMA_{ima} + \text{Capital surcharge} + C_U ; SA_{all\ desks}\}$
- (b)  $\max\{IMA_{ima} - SA_{ima}; 0\}$

Where:

|                            |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            |
|----------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| $IMA_{ima}$ =              | $IMA_{ima}$ as specified in Article 10 of this Regulation;                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 |
| $SA_{ima}$ =               | $SA_{ima}$ as specified in Article 10 of this Regulation;                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  |
| <i>Capital surcharge</i> = | the capital surcharge calculated in accordance with Article 10 of this Regulation;                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |
| $C_U$ =                    | the own funds requirements calculated in accordance with Part Three, Title IV, Chapter 1a of Regulation (EU) No 575/2013 for the portfolio of positions not assigned to trading desks for which institutions calculate the own funds requirements for market risks in accordance with the alternative internal model approach set out in Part Three, Title IV, Chapter 1b, of Regulation (EU) No 575/2013; |
| $SA_{all\ desks}$ =        | the own funds requirements for market risks of all trading book positions and all non-trading book positions generating foreign exchange or commodity risks in accordance with the alternative internal model approach set out in Part Three, Title IV, Chapter 1a of Regulation (EU) No 575/2013.                                                                                                         |

*Article 17*

**Entry into force**

This Regulation shall enter into force on the twentieth day following that of its publication in the *Official Journal of the European Union*.

This Regulation shall be binding in its entirety and directly applicable in all Member States.

Done at Brussels, 14 June 2022.

*For the Commission*  
*The President*  
Ursula VON DER LEYEN

---

**COMMISSION DELEGATED REGULATION (EU) 2022/2060****of 14 June 2022****supplementing Regulation (EU) No 575/2013 of the European Parliament and of the Council with regard to regulatory technical standards specifying the criteria for assessing the modellability of risk factors under the internal model approach (IMA) and specifying the frequency of that assessment under Article 325be(3) of that Regulation****(Text with EEA relevance)**

THE EUROPEAN COMMISSION,

Having regard to the Treaty on the Functioning of the European Union,

Having regard to Regulation (EU) No 575/2013 of the European Parliament and of the Council of 26 June 2013 on prudential requirements for credit institutions and amending Regulation (EU) No 648/2012 <sup>(1)</sup>, and in particular Article 325be(3) thereof,

Whereas:

- (1) The assessment of the modellability of risk factors referred to in Article 325be(1) of Regulation (EU) No 575/2013 should determine the appropriate risk measure to be used by institutions to calculate the own funds requirements for market risk of every risk factor included, or which is in the process of being included, in the institutions' alternative internal model approach set out in Part Three, Title IV, Chapter 1b, of Regulation (EU) No 575/2013. Modellable risk factors should be subject to the expected shortfall risk measure calculated in accordance with Article 325bb of Regulation (EU) No 575/2013, while non-modellable risk factors should be subject to the stress scenario risk measure, calculated in accordance with Article 325bk of that Regulation.
- (2) The expected shortfall risk measure should capture the probability distribution of risk factors over a sufficiently long historical period in which the relevant market data for those risk factors are observable. Therefore, a risk factor should be considered modellable where a sufficient number of observable verifiable prices that are representative of that risk factor are available. To perform that assessment, a 12-month observation period ending at the previous reporting reference date should be appropriate. However, to take into account possible delays in data availability, institutions should be allowed to replace that 12-month observation period with a shifted 12-month period. To ensure comparability of practices across the Union, such shift should be limited to one month. For the same reason, institutions should apply such shifted periods consistently across all risk factors of the same type and provide their competent authority with detailed documentation as regards the application of such shifted periods.
- (3) It is expected that institutions may not have all price information required for the assessment of the modellability from their own trading activity. Therefore, when assessing whether risk factors are modellable, institutions should also be allowed to use price information obtained from third-party vendors, provided that those prices are verifiable and that those third-party vendors are subject to an independent audit regarding the validity of their price information.
- (4) A key step in the assessment of whether risk factors are modellable is assessing the representativeness of identified verifiable prices for those risk factors. A verifiable price should be considered representative of a risk factor of an institution where the institution is able to extract the value of the risk factor from the value of the verifiable price using commonly used quantitative methodologies. A number of those methodologies need additional input data in order for institutions to be able to extract the value of a risk factor, making it more complex to demonstrate the representativeness of the verifiable prices. Therefore, those methodologies, as well as the additional input data, where needed, should be based on objective and properly documented information, thus preventing institutions from using unsound assumptions. Due to their lack of verifiability and representativeness, in line with international standards, collateral reconciliations or valuations should not be considered eligible sources of verifiable prices.

<sup>(1)</sup> OJ L 176 27.6.2013, p. 1.

- (5) Where risk factors are points of a curve, a surface or a cube, the modellability of those risk factors should be assessed following the modellability of each bucket of that curve, surface or cube, due to shared characteristics of risk factors belonging to a given bucket. The modellability of that bucket should thus be assessed by reference to all the verifiable prices that are allocated to that bucket, while the verifiable prices representative of one risk factor in a bucket should be considered as being representative of all risk factors belonging to the same bucket. In addition, institutions should be allowed to choose standard buckets, or, where deemed more appropriate for a specific curve, surface or cube, alternative buckets developed by themselves.
- (6) Furthermore, the criteria for the modellability of risk factors should cover cases where an institution uses a parametric function to represent a curve, a surface or a cube and sets the function parameters as the risk factors in its risk-measurement model. In those cases, those criteria should specify how the modellability assessment should be performed, taking into consideration the specificities of those parametric functions and of the function parameters.
- (7) To help competent authorities assess compliance with this Regulation, it is necessary to specify how the general documentation requirement provided for in Article 325bi(1), point (e), of Regulation (EU) No 575/2013 is to be applied by institutions when assessing whether a risk factor is modellable.
- (8) This Regulation is based on the draft regulatory technical standards submitted to the Commission by the European Banking Authority.
- (9) The European Banking Authority has conducted open public consultations on the draft regulatory technical standards on which this Regulation is based, analysed the potential related costs and benefits and requested the advice of the Banking Stakeholder Group established in accordance with Article 37 of Regulation (EU) No 1093/2010 of the European Parliament and of the Council <sup>(2)</sup>,

HAS ADOPTED THIS REGULATION:

#### *Article 1*

#### **Criteria for the assessment of the modellability of risk factors that do not belong to a curve, a surface or a cube**

1. Risk factors of the positions referred to in Article 325be(1) of Regulation (EU) No 575/2013 that do not belong to a curve, a surface or a cube shall be assessed as modellable where either of the following criteria is met:
  - (a) over an observation period of 12 months ending at the previous reporting reference date referred to in Article 2(1), point (b), of Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2021/451 <sup>(3)</sup>, both of the following conditions are met:
    - (i) the institution has identified for that risk factor the existence of at least 24 prices which are verifiable in accordance with Article 2 of this Regulation, which have distinct observation dates and which are considered representative of that risk factor in accordance with Article 3 of this Regulation;
    - (ii) there has not been a period of 90 days or more in which there were less than four of the verifiable prices referred to in point (i);

<sup>(2)</sup> Regulation (EU) No 1093/2010 of the European Parliament and of the Council of 24 November 2010 establishing a European Supervisory Authority (European Banking Authority), amending Decision No 716/2009/EC and repealing Commission Decision 2009/78/EC (OJ L 331, 15.12.2010, p. 12).

<sup>(3)</sup> Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2021/451 of 17 December 2020 laying down implementing technical standards for the application of Regulation (EU) No 575/2013 of the European Parliament and of the Council with regard to supervisory reporting of institutions and repealing Implementing Regulation (EU) No 680/2014 (OJ L 97, 19.3.2021, p. 1).

- (b) over the observation period of 12 months referred to in point (a), the institution has identified for that risk factor the existence of at least 100 prices which are verifiable in accordance with Article 2 of this Regulation, which have distinct observation dates and which are considered representative of that risk factor in accordance with Article 3 of this Regulation.

2. An institution may replace the 12-month period referred to in paragraph 1 by a 12-month period ending no earlier than one month before the previous reporting reference date referred to in Article 2(1), point (b), of Implementing Regulation (EU) 2021/451 ('shifted period'), where all of the following conditions are met:

- (a) the institution applies that shifted period consistently across all risk factors of the same type as the risk factor concerned;
- (b) the institution applies that shifted period consistently over time;
- (c) the institution provides the competent authority with a detailed description of the application of that shifted period.

## Article 2

### Verifiable prices

1. A price shall be considered verifiable where any of the following conditions are met:

- (a) the price is obtained from a transaction to which the institution was one of the parties and which was entered into at arm's length;
- (b) the price is obtained from a transaction which was entered into by third parties at arm's length and that meets all the conditions set out in paragraph 5;
- (c) the price is obtained from actual bona fide competitive bid and offer quotations provided at arm's length by the institution itself or by third parties, the values at which the institution or the third parties have committed to execute a transaction in accordance with trade custom and that meets all the conditions set out in paragraph 5.

2. Notwithstanding paragraph 1, a price shall not be considered verifiable where any of the following conditions are met:

- (a) the price is obtained from a transaction or bid and offer quotations between two entities of the same group;
- (b) the price is obtained from a transaction or bid and offer quotations of a negligible volume as compared to usual volume of transactions or quotations reflective of current market conditions;
- (c) the price is obtained from quotations with a bid-offer spread that deviates substantially from bid-offer spreads reflective of current market conditions;
- (d) the price is obtained from a transaction that has been conducted with the sole purpose of identifying a sufficient number of verifiable prices that meet the criteria set out in Article 1 of this Regulation;
- (e) the price is obtained from quotations that have been committed with the sole purpose of identifying a sufficient number of verifiable prices that meet the criteria set out in Article 1 of this Regulation.

3. The observation date of a verifiable price shall be identical to the date on which the transaction was executed or to the date on which the bid and offer quotations were committed. The observation dates of verifiable prices shall be recorded based on a consistent single time zone across all data sources.

4. For the purposes of this Article, a third-party vendor shall mean an undertaking that provides data on transactions or quotations to institutions for the purposes of Article 1 of this Regulation, including data reporting service providers as defined in Article 2(1), point (36a) of Regulation (EU) No 600/2014 of the European Parliament and of the Council <sup>(4)</sup> and multilateral systems as defined in Article 4(1), point (19) of Directive 2014/65/EU of the European Parliament and of the Council <sup>(5)</sup>.

5. A transaction or bid and offer quotations shall only be used for the purposes of paragraph 1, points (b) and (c), where all of the following conditions are met:

- (a) the transaction or quotations have been processed through, or collected by, a third-party vendor;
- (b) the third-party vendor or the institution has agreed to provide to the institution's competent authority, where requested, evidence of the transaction or the quotations and evidence of the verifiability of the price obtained from that transaction or those quotations;
- (c) the third-party vendor has communicated to the institution the date on which the transaction or the quotations have been observed, and a minimum set of information on the transaction or the quotations to enable the institution to map the verifiable price to the risk factors for which that price obtained from that transaction or those quotations is representative in accordance with Article 3 of this Regulation;
- (d) the institution has verified that the third-party vendor is subject, at least annually, to an independent audit by a third-party undertaking, within the meaning of Article 325bi(1), second subparagraph, of Regulation (EU) No 575/2013, regarding the validity of its price information, governance and processes, and has access to audit results and reports, in order to be able to communicate to its competent authority, where requested, those results and reports.

6. For the purposes of paragraph 5, point (d), the independent audit shall assess all of the following:

- (a) whether the third-party vendor possesses the information necessary to check that the price is verifiable and to map the verifiable price to the risk factors for which that price is representative in accordance with Article 3 of this Regulation;
- (b) whether the third-party vendor is able to demonstrate the integrity of the information referred to in point (a);
- (c) whether the third-party vendor has in place internal processes and a sufficient number of staff with a level of skills appropriate for the management of the information referred to in point (a);
- (d) whether, where a third-party vendor does not provide the institution with the information necessary to check the verifiability of the price, the third-party vendor is contractually obliged to have checked the verifiability of the price.

7. Where a third-party vendor does not provide the institution with the information necessary to check the verifiability of the price, the institution shall be able to demonstrate to its competent authority that the third-party vendor is contractually obliged to have checked the verifiability of the price.

### Article 3

#### **Representativeness of verifiable prices for risk factors**

1. A verifiable price shall be considered representative of a risk factor as of its observation date where all of the following conditions are met:

- <sup>(4)</sup> Regulation (EU) No 600/2014 of the European Parliament and of the Council of 15 May 2014 on markets in financial instruments and amending Regulation (EU) No 648/2012 (OJ L 173, 12.6.2014, p. 84).
- <sup>(5)</sup> Directive 2014/65/EU of the European Parliament and of the Council of 15 May 2014 on markets in financial instruments and amending Directive 2002/92/EC and Directive 2011/61/EU (OJ L 173, 12.6.2014, p. 349).

- (a) there is a close relationship between the risk factor and the verifiable price;
- (b) the institution has specified a conceptually sound methodology to extract the value of the risk factor from the value of the verifiable price.

For the purposes of point (b), any input data or risk factor used in the methodology other than the verifiable price shall be based on objective data.

2. Any verifiable price may be counted as an observation for the purposes of Article 1 for all of the risk factors for which it is representative in accordance with paragraph 1.

3. Where an institution uses a systematic credit or equity risk factor to capture market-wide movements for given attributes of a pool of issuers, including the country, region or sector of those issuers, verifiable prices of market indices or instruments of individual issuers shall be considered to be representative for that systematic risk factor only where they share the same attributes as that systematic risk factor.

#### *Article 4*

##### **Criteria for the assessment of the modellability of risk factors that belong to a curve, a surface or a cube**

1. Risk factors for the positions referred to in Article 325be(1) of Regulation (EU) No 575/2013 that belong to a curve, surface or cube shall be assessed as modellable by applying the following steps in the following order:

- (a) for each curve, surface or cube, the institution determines the relevant buckets of risk factors in accordance with Article 5 of this Regulation;
- (b) the institution determines the modellability of the relevant buckets referred to in point (a) in accordance with paragraph 2;
- (c) the institution considers as modellable any risk factor that belongs to a bucket that has been considered modellable in accordance with paragraph 2.

2. The criteria for assessing whether a bucket is modellable shall be either of the following:

- (a) over an observation period of 12 months ending at the previous reporting reference date referred to in Article 2(1), point (b), of Implementing Regulation (EU) 2021/451:
  - (i) the institution has identified for that bucket the existence of at least 24 prices which are verifiable in accordance with Article 2 of this Regulation, which have distinct observation dates and which are allocated to that bucket, and
  - (ii) there has not been a period of 90 days or more in which there were less than four of the verifiable prices referred to in point (i);
- (b) over the observation period of 12 months referred to in point (a), the institution has identified for that bucket the existence of at least 100 prices which are verifiable in accordance with Article 2 of this Regulation, which have distinct observation dates and which are allocated to that bucket.

3. An institution may replace the 12-month period referred to in paragraph 2 by a 12-month period ending no earlier than one month before the previous reporting reference date referred to in Article 2(1), point (b), of Implementing Regulation (EU) 2021/451, ('shifted period') where all of the following conditions are met:

- (a) the institution applies that shifted period consistently across all the buckets of a curve, a surface or a cube;
- (b) the institution applies that shifted period consistently over time;
- (c) the institution provides its competent authority with a detailed description of the application of that shifted period.

4. A verifiable price shall be allocated to a bucket where it is representative in accordance with Article 3 of this Regulation for a risk factor that belongs to that bucket.

5. For the purposes of paragraph 4, an institution may consider as a risk factor any point of the curve, surface or cube belonging to the bucket, regardless of whether such point is a risk factor included in its risk-measurement model.

#### Article 5

##### **Bucketing approaches for risk factors belonging to curves, surfaces or cubes**

1. For each curve, surface or cube to which a risk factor belongs, institutions shall determine the buckets of that curve, surface or cube using either the standard pre-defined buckets referred to in paragraph 2, or buckets defined by the institutions themselves provided that those institutions meet the requirements of paragraph 3.

2. For the purposes of paragraph 1, the standard pre-defined buckets shall be the following:

(a) the nine buckets referred to in row i of Table 1 of paragraph 3 for risk factors with one maturity dimension 't', expressed in years, which have been assigned to the following broad risk factor categories:

- (i) 'interest rate', except those risk factors assigned to the broad risk factor subcategory 'volatility';
- (ii) 'foreign exchange', except those risk factors assigned to the broad risk factor subcategory 'volatility';
- (iii) 'commodity', except those risk factors assigned to the broad risk factor subcategories 'energy volatility and carbon emissions volatility', 'precious metal volatility and non-ferrous metal volatility' and 'other commodity volatilities';

(b) the six buckets referred to in row ii of Table 1 of paragraph 3 for each maturity dimension 't' of risk factors with more than one maturity dimension, expressed in years, which have been assigned to the following broad risk factor categories:

- (i) 'interest rate', except for the risk factors assigned to the broad risk factor subcategory 'volatility';
- (ii) 'foreign exchange', except for the risk factors assigned to the broad risk factor subcategory 'volatility';
- (iii) 'commodity', except for the risk factors assigned to the broad risk factor subcategories 'energy volatility and carbon emissions volatility', 'precious metal volatility and non-ferrous metal volatility' and 'other commodity volatilities';

(c) the five buckets referred to in row iii of Table 1 of paragraph 3 for each maturity dimension 't' for risk factors with one or several maturity dimensions, expressed in years, which have been assigned to the following broad risk factor categories:

- (i) 'credit spread', except those risk factors assigned to the broad risk factor subcategory 'volatility';
- (ii) 'equity', except those risk factors assigned to the broad risk factor subcategories 'volatility (large market capitalisation)' and 'volatility (small market capitalisation)';

(d) the five buckets referred to in row iv of Table 1 of paragraph 3 for any risk factors with one or several moneyness dimensions, as expressed using the options' delta ( $\delta$ );

(e) the five buckets referred to in row iii of Table 1 of paragraph 3 and the five buckets referred to in row iv of Table 1 of paragraph 3 for risk factors which have been assigned to the following broad risk factor categories:

- (i) 'foreign exchange', for those risk factors assigned to the broad risk factor subcategory 'volatility';
- (ii) 'credit spread', for those risk factors assigned to the broad risk factor subcategory 'volatility';

- (iii) 'equity', for those risk factors assigned to the broad risk factor subcategories 'volatility (large market capitalisation)' and 'volatility (small market capitalisation)';
- (iv) 'commodity', for those risk factors assigned to the broad risk factor subcategories 'energy volatility and carbon emissions volatility', 'precious metal volatility and non-ferrous metal volatility' and 'other commodity volatilities';
- (f) the six buckets referred to in row ii of Table 1 of paragraph 3, the five buckets referred to in row iii of Table 1 of paragraph 3 and the five buckets referred to in row iv of Table 1 of paragraph 3 for risk factors assigned to the broad risk factor category 'interest rate' and to the broad risk factor subcategory 'volatility' with a maturity, expiry and moneyness dimension.

For the purposes of point (d), for option markets using other conventions than the option's delta for the definition of the moneyness, institutions shall convert the buckets referred to in row iv of Table 1 of paragraph 3 to the prevailing conventions in those option markets using quantitative techniques derived from the institution's own pricing models provided that those pricing models have been well documented and have been independently reviewed.

3. For the purposes of paragraph 2, a standard bucket may be subdivided in smaller buckets.

Table 1

| Bucket no. | 1                      | 2                        | 3                       | 4                        | 5                         | 6                | 7                | 8                | 9           |
|------------|------------------------|--------------------------|-------------------------|--------------------------|---------------------------|------------------|------------------|------------------|-------------|
| i.         | $0 \leq t < 0,75$      | $0,75 \leq t < 1,5$      | $1,5 \leq t < 4$        | $4 \leq t < 7$           | $7 \leq t < 12$           | $12 \leq t < 18$ | $18 \leq t < 25$ | $25 \leq t < 35$ | $35 \leq t$ |
| ii.        | $0 \leq t < 0,75$      | $0,75 \leq t < 4$        | $4 \leq t < 10$         | $10 \leq t < 18$         | $18 \leq t < 30$          | $30 \leq t$      |                  |                  |             |
| iii.       | $0 \leq t < 1,5$       | $1,5 \leq t < 3,5$       | $3,5 \leq t < 7,5$      | $7,5 \leq t < 15$        | $15 \leq t$               |                  |                  |                  |             |
| iv.        | $0 \leq \delta < 0,05$ | $0,05 \leq \delta < 0,3$ | $0,3 \leq \delta < 0,7$ | $0,7 \leq \delta < 0,95$ | $0,95 \leq \delta \leq 1$ |                  |                  |                  |             |

4. For the purposes of paragraph 1, institutions may establish themselves buckets for a given curve, surface or a cube where all of the following conditions are met:

- (a) the buckets cover the whole curve, surface or cube;
- (b) the buckets are non-overlapping;
- (c) each bucket contains exactly one risk factor that is part of the calculation of the theoretical changes in the portfolio's value of one of the trading desks of the institution to assess compliance with the profit and loss attribution requirements laid down in Article 325bg of Regulation (EU) No 575/2013.

5. For the assessment of the modellability of risk factors of the broad risk factor category 'credit spread' belonging to a certain maturity bucket, an institution may reallocate the verifiable prices of a bucket to the adjacent bucket related to shorter maturities only where all of the following conditions are met:

- (a) the institution does not have exposure to any risk factor belonging to the bucket corresponding to the longer maturities and hence does not use any of these risk factors within its risk-management model;

- (b) any verifiable price is only counted in a single maturity bucket;
- (c) any verifiable price is only reallocated once.

#### *Article 6*

##### **Criteria for the assessment of the modellability of risk factors representing function parameters of a parametric curve, a surface or a cube**

1. Institutions that use one or more parametric functions to represent a curve, a surface or a cube and incorporate the function parameters as risk factors in their internal risk-measurement models shall assess the modellability of those function parameters by applying for each parametric function the following steps in the following order:
  - (a) those institutions identify the set of points of the curve, the surface or the cube that were used to calibrate the parametric function;
  - (b) those institutions apply the bucketing approach set out in Article 5(2) as if the risk factors in their risk-measurement model were the points identified pursuant to point (a);
  - (c) those institutions assess, in accordance with Article 4, paragraphs 2 and 3, the modellability of the buckets resulting from the application of the bucketing approach set out in Article 5(2), as if the risk factors in their risk-measurement model were the points identified in accordance with point (a).
2. The modellability of a parameter of the parametric function as referred to in paragraph 1 shall be assessed by identifying the set of points of the curve, the surface or the cube that were used to calibrate that function parameter. Where the identified points belong only to buckets assessed as modellable pursuant to paragraph 1, point (c), the function parameter shall be assessed as modellable.

#### *Article 7*

##### **Documentation**

1. Institutions shall document in their internal policies all of the following:
  - (a) the set and description of the risk factors in their internal risk-measurement model subject to the modellability assessment;
  - (b) the sources of verifiable price information used to assess the modellability of risk factors;
  - (c) the criteria for a price to be considered verifiable in accordance with Article 2, including an outline of how the institution assesses whether the volume of a transaction or of a committed quote is non-negligible as referred to in Article 2(2), point (b), and whether the bid-offer spread of a quote is reasonable as referred to in Article 2(2), point (c);
  - (d) the mapping process and the criteria used to determine the representativeness of verifiable prices for risk factors as referred to in Article 3, including an outline of the methodology specified for the extraction of the value of the risk factor from the verifiable prices and any additional input the methodology potentially requires;
  - (e) the modellability assessment for parametric curves, surfaces or cubes as referred to in Article 6;
  - (f) the use of the bucketing approaches referred to in Article 5, also specifying whether and how the institution applies Article 5(5);
  - (g) the use of the 12-month shifted period in accordance with Article 1(2) or with Article 4(3).

2. For each risk factor, institutions shall keep a record of at least one year of the results of their modellability assessment, including the documentation referred to in paragraph 1. For risk factors for which a track record of one year of results is not yet available, institutions shall keep the maximum available track record of results.

#### *Article 8*

#### **Entry into force**

This Regulation shall enter into force on the twentieth day following that of its publication in the *Official Journal of the European Union*.

This Regulation shall be binding in its entirety and directly applicable in all Member States.

Done at Brussels, 14 June 2022.

*For the Commission*  
*The President*  
Ursula VON DER LEYEN

---

**COMMISSION IMPLEMENTING REGULATION (EU) 2022/2061****of 24 October 2022****amending Annexes V and XIV to Implementing Regulation (EU) 2021/404 as regards the entries for the United Kingdom and the United States in the lists of third countries authorised for the entry into the Union of consignments of poultry, germinal products of poultry and fresh meat of poultry and game birds****(Text with EEA relevance)**

THE EUROPEAN COMMISSION,

Having regard to the Treaty on the Functioning of the European Union,

Having regard to Regulation (EU) 2016/429 of the European Parliament and of the Council of 9 March 2016 on transmissible animal diseases and amending and repealing certain acts in the area of animal health ('Animal Health Law') <sup>(1)</sup>, and in particular Articles 230(1) and 232(1) and (3) thereof.

Whereas:

- (1) Regulation (EU) 2016/429 requires that consignments of animals, germinal products and products of animal origin must come from a third country or territory, or zone or compartment thereof, listed in accordance with Article 230(1) of that Regulation in order to enter the Union.
- (2) Commission Delegated Regulation (EU) 2020/692 <sup>(2)</sup> lays down the animal health requirements with which consignments of certain species and categories of animals, germinal products and products of animal origin from third countries or territories, or zones thereof, or compartments thereof, in the case of aquaculture animals, must comply with in order to enter the Union.
- (3) Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2021/404 <sup>(3)</sup> establishes the lists of third countries, or territories, or zones or compartments thereof, from which the entry into the Union of the species and categories of animals, germinal products and products of animal origin falling within the scope of Delegated Regulation (EU) 2020/692 is permitted.
- (4) More particularly, Annexes V and XIV to Implementing Regulation (EU) 2021/404 set out the lists of third countries, or territories, or zones thereof authorised for the entry into the Union, respectively, of consignments of poultry, germinal products of poultry, and of fresh meat from poultry and game birds.
- (5) The United Kingdom notified the Commission of 17 outbreaks of highly pathogenic avian influenza in poultry in the counties of Norfolk (11), Essex (3), Somerset (1), Lincolnshire (1) in England, United Kingdom and on the Isle of Lewis (1), Scotland, United Kingdom, confirmed between 6 October 2022 and 12 October 2022 by laboratory analysis (RT-PCR).
- (6) Furthermore, the United States notified the Commission of 10 outbreaks of highly pathogenic avian influenza in poultry located in the states of Colorado (1), Kentucky (1), Michigan (2), Pennsylvania (1), South Dakota (3) and Utah (2), United States, confirmed between 5 October 2022 and 12 October 2022 by laboratory analysis (RT-PCR).

<sup>(1)</sup> OJ L 84, 31.3.2016, p. 1.

<sup>(2)</sup> Commission Delegated Regulation (EU) 2020/692 of 30 January 2020 supplementing Regulation (EU) 2016/429 of the European Parliament and of the Council as regards rules for entry into the Union, and the movement and handling after entry of consignments of certain animals, germinal products and products of animal origin (OJ L 174, 3.6.2020, p. 379).

<sup>(3)</sup> Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2021/404 of 24 March 2021 laying down the lists of third countries, territories or zones thereof from which the entry into the Union of animals, germinal products and products of animal origin is permitted in accordance with Regulation (EU) 2016/429 of the European Parliament and of the Council (OJ L 114, 31.3.2021, p. 1).

- (7) Following those outbreaks of highly pathogenic avian influenza, the veterinary authorities of the United Kingdom and the United States established a 10 km control zone around the affected establishments and implemented a stamping-out policy in order to control the presence of highly pathogenic avian influenza and limit the spread of that disease.
- (8) The United Kingdom and the United States have submitted information to the Commission on the epidemiological situation on their territory and the measures they have taken to prevent the further spread of highly pathogenic avian influenza. That information has been evaluated by the Commission. On the basis of that evaluation and in order to protect the animal health status of the Union, the entry into the Union of consignments of poultry, germinal products of poultry, and fresh meat of poultry and game birds from the areas under restrictions established by the veterinary authorities of the United Kingdom and the United States due to the recent outbreaks of highly pathogenic avian influenza should no longer be authorised.
- (9) Furthermore, the United Kingdom has submitted updated information on the epidemiological situation on its territory in relation to one outbreak of highly pathogenic avian influenza in a poultry establishment in Birsay, Orkney Islands, Scotland, United Kingdom, which was confirmed on 6 July 2022.
- (10) Additionally, the United States has submitted updated information on the epidemiological situation on its territory in relation to 71 outbreaks of highly pathogenic avian influenza in poultry establishments in the States of Colorado (1), Delaware (2), Indiana (1), Iowa (3), Kansas (1), Maryland (3), Michigan (1), Minnesota (31), Missouri (2), North Carolina (9), North Dakota (1), Pennsylvania (11), South Dakota (1) and Wisconsin (4), United States, confirmed between the 22 February 2022 and 7 June 2022.
- (11) The United Kingdom and the United States have also submitted information on the measures they have taken to prevent the further spread of that disease. In particular, following these outbreaks of highly pathogenic avian influenza, the United Kingdom and the United States have implemented a stamping out policy in order to control and limit the spread of that disease, and have also completed the requisite of cleaning and disinfection following the implementation of the stamping out policy on the infected poultry establishments on their territories.
- (12) The Commission has evaluated the information submitted by the United Kingdom and the United States and concluded that the highly pathogenic avian influenza outbreaks in poultry establishments have been cleared and that there is no longer any risk associated with the entry into the Union of poultry commodities from the zones of the United Kingdom and the United States from which the entry into the Union of poultry commodities was suspended due to those outbreaks.
- (13) Annexes V and XIV to Implementing Regulation (EU) 2021/404 should be therefore amended to take account of the current epidemiological situation as regards highly pathogenic avian influenza in the United Kingdom and the United States.
- (14) Taking into account the current epidemiological situation in the United Kingdom and the United States as regards highly pathogenic avian influenza and the serious risk of its introduction into the Union, the amendments to be made to Implementing Regulation (EU) 2021/404 by this Regulation should take effect as a matter of urgency.
- (15) Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2022/1961 (\*) amended Part 2 of Annex V to Implementing Regulation (EU) 2021/404 by adding the row GB-2.156, defining one affected zone in the entry for the United Kingdom in that Annex V. As one error has been detected, the row for the zone GB-2.156 should be corrected accordingly. This correction should apply from the date of application of Implementing Regulation (EU) 2022/1961.
- (16) The measures provided for in this Regulation are in accordance with the opinion of the Standing Committee on Plants, Animals, Food and Feed,

(\*) Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2022/1961 of 17 October 2022 amending Annexes V and XIV to Implementing Regulation (EU) 2021/404 as regards the entries for Canada, the United Kingdom and the United States in the lists of third countries authorised for the entry into the Union of consignments of poultry, germinal products of poultry and fresh meat of poultry and game birds (OJ L 270, 18.10.2022, p. 16).

HAS ADOPTED THIS REGULATION:

*Article 1*

**Amendments to Implementing Regulation (EU) 2021/404**

Annexes V and XIV to Implementing Regulation (EU) 2021/404 are amended in accordance with the Annex to this Regulation.

*Article 2*

**Correction to Implementing Regulation (EU) 2021/404**

In Annex V, in Part 2, in the entry for the United Kingdom, the row for the zones GB-2.156 is replaced by the following

|                 |          |                                                                                                                                                               |
|-----------------|----------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| 'United Kingdom | GB-2.156 | Near Selby, Selby, North Yorkshire, England, GB<br>The area contained with a circle of a radius of 10km, centred on WGS84 dec, coordinates N53.85 and W0.98.' |
|-----------------|----------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|

*Article 3*

**Entry into force and application**

This Regulation shall enter into force on the day following that of its publication in the *Official Journal of the European Union*.

However, Article 2 shall apply from 19 October 2022.

This Regulation shall be binding in its entirety and directly applicable in all Member States.

Done at Brussels, 24 October 2022.

*For the Commission*  
*The President*  
Ursula VON DER LEYEN

Annexes V and XIV to Implementing Regulation (EU) 2021/404 are amended as follows:

(1) Annex V is amended as follows:

(a) Part 1 is amended as follows:

(i) in the entry for the United Kingdom, the rows for the zones GB-2.127 are replaced by the following:

|                       |          |                                                                               |          |       |  |          |            |
|-----------------------|----------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------|-------|--|----------|------------|
| 'GB<br>United Kingdom | GB-2.127 | Breeding poultry other than ratites and productive poultry other than ratites | BPP      | N, P1 |  | 6.7.2022 | 9.10.2022  |
|                       |          | Breeding ratites and productive ratites                                       | BPR      | N, P1 |  | 6.7.2022 | 9.10.2022  |
|                       |          | Poultry intended for slaughter other than ratites                             | SP       | N, P1 |  | 6.7.2022 | 9.10.2022  |
|                       |          | Ratites intended for slaughter                                                | SR       | N, P1 |  | 6.7.2022 | 9.10.2022  |
|                       |          | Day-old chicks other than ratites                                             | DOC      | N, P1 |  | 6.7.2022 | 9.10.2022  |
|                       |          | Day-old chicks of ratites                                                     | DOR      | N, P1 |  | 6.7.2022 | 9.10.2022  |
|                       |          | Less than 20 heads of poultry other than ratites                              | POU-LT20 | N, P1 |  | 6.7.2022 | 9.10.2022  |
|                       |          | Hatching eggs of poultry other than ratites                                   | HEP      | N, P1 |  | 6.7.2022 | 9.10.2022  |
|                       |          | Hatching eggs of ratites                                                      | HER      | N, P1 |  | 6.7.2022 | 9.10.2022  |
|                       |          | Less than 20 hatching eggs of poultry other than ratites                      | HE-LT20  | N, P1 |  | 6.7.2022 | 9.10.2022' |

(ii) in the entry for the United Kingdom, the following rows for the zones GB-2.165 to GB-2.181 are added after the rows for the zone GB-2.164:

|                       |          |                                                                               |     |       |  |           |  |
|-----------------------|----------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----|-------|--|-----------|--|
| 'GB<br>United Kingdom | GB-2.165 | Breeding poultry other than ratites and productive poultry other than ratites | BPP | N, P1 |  | 6.10.2022 |  |
|                       |          | Breeding ratites and productive ratites                                       | BPR | N, P1 |  | 6.10.2022 |  |
|                       |          | Poultry intended for slaughter other than ratites                             | SP  | N, P1 |  | 6.10.2022 |  |
|                       |          | Ratites intended for slaughter                                                | SR  | N, P1 |  | 6.10.2022 |  |
|                       |          | Day-old chicks other than ratites                                             | DOC | N, P1 |  | 6.10.2022 |  |
|                       |          | Day-old chicks of ratites                                                     | DOR | N, P1 |  | 6.10.2022 |  |

|  |          |                                                                               |          |       |  |           |  |
|--|----------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------|-------|--|-----------|--|
|  |          | Less than 20 heads of poultry other than ratites                              | POU-LT20 | N, P1 |  | 6.10.2022 |  |
|  |          | Hatching eggs of poultry other than ratites                                   | HEP      | N, P1 |  | 6.10.2022 |  |
|  |          | Hatching eggs of ratites                                                      | HER      | N, P1 |  | 6.10.2022 |  |
|  |          | Less than 20 hatching eggs of poultry other than ratites                      | HE-LT20  | N, P1 |  | 6.10.2022 |  |
|  | GB-2.166 | Breeding poultry other than ratites and productive poultry other than ratites | BPP      | N, P1 |  | 7.10.2022 |  |
|  |          | Breeding ratites and productive ratites                                       | BPR      | N, P1 |  | 7.10.2022 |  |
|  |          | Poultry intended for slaughter other than ratites                             | SP       | N, P1 |  | 7.10.2022 |  |
|  |          | Ratites intended for slaughter                                                | SR       | N, P1 |  | 7.10.2022 |  |
|  |          | Day-old chicks other than ratites                                             | DOC      | N, P1 |  | 7.10.2022 |  |
|  |          | Day-old chicks of ratites                                                     | DOR      | N, P1 |  | 7.10.2022 |  |
|  |          | Less than 20 heads of poultry other than ratites                              | POU-LT20 | N, P1 |  | 7.10.2022 |  |
|  |          | Hatching eggs of poultry other than ratites                                   | HEP      | N, P1 |  | 7.10.2022 |  |
|  |          | Hatching eggs of ratites                                                      | HER      | N, P1 |  | 7.10.2022 |  |
|  |          | Less than 20 hatching eggs of poultry other than ratites                      | HE-LT20  | N, P1 |  | 7.10.2022 |  |
|  | GB-2.167 | Breeding poultry other than ratites and productive poultry other than ratites | BPP      | N, P1 |  | 6.10.2022 |  |
|  |          | Breeding ratites and productive ratites                                       | BPR      | N, P1 |  | 6.10.2022 |  |
|  |          | Poultry intended for slaughter other than ratites                             | SP       | N, P1 |  | 6.10.2022 |  |
|  |          | Ratites intended for slaughter                                                | SR       | N, P1 |  | 6.10.2022 |  |
|  |          | Day-old chicks other than ratites                                             | DOC      | N, P1 |  | 6.10.2022 |  |
|  |          | Day-old chicks of ratites                                                     | DOR      | N, P1 |  | 6.10.2022 |  |
|  |          | Less than 20 heads of poultry other than ratites                              | POU-LT20 | N, P1 |  | 6.10.2022 |  |
|  |          | Hatching eggs of poultry other than ratites                                   | HEP      | N, P1 |  | 6.10.2022 |  |

|          |  |                                                                               |          |       |  |           |  |
|----------|--|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------|-------|--|-----------|--|
|          |  | Hatching eggs of ratites                                                      | HER      | N, P1 |  | 6.10.2022 |  |
|          |  | Less than 20 hatching eggs of poultry other than ratites                      | HE-LT20  | N, P1 |  | 6.10.2022 |  |
| GB-2.168 |  | Breeding poultry other than ratites and productive poultry other than ratites | BPP      | N, P1 |  | 7.10.2022 |  |
|          |  | Breeding ratites and productive ratites                                       | BPR      | N, P1 |  | 7.10.2022 |  |
|          |  | Poultry intended for slaughter other than ratites                             | SP       | N, P1 |  | 7.10.2022 |  |
|          |  | Ratites intended for slaughter                                                | SR       | N, P1 |  | 7.10.2022 |  |
|          |  | Day-old chicks other than ratites                                             | DOC      | N, P1 |  | 7.10.2022 |  |
|          |  | Day-old chicks of ratites                                                     | DOR      | N, P1 |  | 7.10.2022 |  |
|          |  | Less than 20 heads of poultry other than ratites                              | POU-LT20 | N, P1 |  | 7.10.2022 |  |
|          |  | Hatching eggs of poultry other than ratites                                   | HEP      | N, P1 |  | 7.10.2022 |  |
|          |  | Hatching eggs of ratites                                                      | HER      | N, P1 |  | 7.10.2022 |  |
|          |  | Less than 20 hatching eggs of poultry other than ratites                      | HE-LT20  | N, P1 |  | 7.10.2022 |  |
| GB-2.169 |  | Breeding poultry other than ratites and productive poultry other than ratites | BPP      | N, P1 |  | 8.10.2022 |  |
|          |  | Breeding ratites and productive ratites                                       | BPR      | N, P1 |  | 8.10.2022 |  |
|          |  | Poultry intended for slaughter other than ratites                             | SP       | N, P1 |  | 8.10.2022 |  |
|          |  | Ratites intended for slaughter                                                | SR       | N, P1 |  | 8.10.2022 |  |
|          |  | Day-old chicks other than ratites                                             | DOC      | N, P1 |  | 8.10.2022 |  |
|          |  | Day-old chicks of ratites                                                     | DOR      | N, P1 |  | 8.10.2022 |  |
|          |  | Less than 20 heads of poultry other than ratites                              | POU-LT20 | N, P1 |  | 8.10.2022 |  |
|          |  | Hatching eggs of poultry other than ratites                                   | HEP      | N, P1 |  | 8.10.2022 |  |
|          |  | Hatching eggs of ratites                                                      | HER      | N, P1 |  | 8.10.2022 |  |
|          |  | Less than 20 hatching eggs of poultry other than ratites                      | HE-LT20  | N, P1 |  | 8.10.2022 |  |

|  |          |                                                                               |          |       |  |            |  |
|--|----------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------|-------|--|------------|--|
|  | GB-2.170 | Breeding poultry other than ratites and productive poultry other than ratites | BPP      | N, P1 |  | 7.10.2022  |  |
|  |          | Breeding ratites and productive ratites                                       | BPR      | N, P1 |  | 7.10.2022  |  |
|  |          | Poultry intended for slaughter other than ratites                             | SP       | N, P1 |  | 7.10.2022  |  |
|  |          | Ratites intended for slaughter                                                | SR       | N, P1 |  | 7.10.2022  |  |
|  |          | Day-old chicks other than ratites                                             | DOC      | N, P1 |  | 7.10.2022  |  |
|  |          | Day-old chicks of ratites                                                     | DOR      | N, P1 |  | 7.10.2022  |  |
|  |          | Less than 20 heads of poultry other than ratites                              | POU-LT20 | N, P1 |  | 7.10.2022  |  |
|  |          | Hatching eggs of poultry other than ratites                                   | HEP      | N, P1 |  | 7.10.2022  |  |
|  |          | Hatching eggs of ratites                                                      | HER      | N, P1 |  | 7.10.2022  |  |
|  |          | Less than 20 hatching eggs of poultry other than ratites                      | HE-LT20  | N, P1 |  | 7.10.2022  |  |
|  | GB-2.171 | Breeding poultry other than ratites and productive poultry other than ratites | BPP      | N, P1 |  | 9.10.2022  |  |
|  |          | Breeding ratites and productive ratites                                       | BPR      | N, P1 |  | 9.10.2022  |  |
|  |          | Poultry intended for slaughter other than ratites                             | SP       | N, P1 |  | 9.10.2022  |  |
|  |          | Ratites intended for slaughter                                                | SR       | N, P1 |  | 9.10.2022  |  |
|  |          | Day-old chicks other than ratites                                             | DOC      | N, P1 |  | 9.10.2022  |  |
|  |          | Day-old chicks of ratites                                                     | DOR      | N, P1 |  | 9.10.2022  |  |
|  |          | Less than 20 heads of poultry other than ratites                              | POU-LT20 | N, P1 |  | 9.10.2022  |  |
|  |          | Hatching eggs of poultry other than ratites                                   | HEP      | N, P1 |  | 9.10.2022  |  |
|  |          | Hatching eggs of ratites                                                      | HER      | N, P1 |  | 9.10.2022  |  |
|  |          | Less than 20 hatching eggs of poultry other than ratites                      | HE-LT20  | N, P1 |  | 9.10.2022  |  |
|  | GB-2.172 | Breeding poultry other than ratites and productive poultry other than ratites | BPP      | N, P1 |  | 11.10.2022 |  |
|  |          | Breeding ratites and productive ratites                                       | BPR      | N, P1 |  | 11.10.2022 |  |

|  |          |                                                                               |          |       |  |            |  |
|--|----------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------|-------|--|------------|--|
|  |          | Poultry intended for slaughter other than ratites                             | SP       | N, P1 |  | 11.10.2022 |  |
|  |          | Ratites intended for slaughter                                                | SR       | N, P1 |  | 11.10.2022 |  |
|  |          | Day-old chicks other than ratites                                             | DOC      | N, P1 |  | 11.10.2022 |  |
|  |          | Day-old chicks of ratites                                                     | DOR      | N, P1 |  | 11.10.2022 |  |
|  |          | Less than 20 heads of poultry other than ratites                              | POU-LT20 | N, P1 |  | 11.10.2022 |  |
|  |          | Hatching eggs of poultry other than ratites                                   | HEP      | N, P1 |  | 11.10.2022 |  |
|  |          | Hatching eggs of ratites                                                      | HER      | N, P1 |  | 11.10.2022 |  |
|  |          | Less than 20 hatching eggs of poultry other than ratites                      | HE-LT20  | N, P1 |  | 11.10.2022 |  |
|  | GB-2.173 | Breeding poultry other than ratites and productive poultry other than ratites | BPP      | N, P1 |  | 10.10.2022 |  |
|  |          | Breeding ratites and productive ratites                                       | BPR      | N, P1 |  | 10.10.2022 |  |
|  |          | Poultry intended for slaughter other than ratites                             | SP       | N, P1 |  | 10.10.2022 |  |
|  |          | Ratites intended for slaughter                                                | SR       | N, P1 |  | 10.10.2022 |  |
|  |          | Day-old chicks other than ratites                                             | DOC      | N, P1 |  | 10.10.2022 |  |
|  |          | Day-old chicks of ratites                                                     | DOR      | N, P1 |  | 10.10.2022 |  |
|  |          | Less than 20 heads of poultry other than ratites                              | POU-LT20 | N, P1 |  | 10.10.2022 |  |
|  |          | Hatching eggs of poultry other than ratites                                   | HEP      | N, P1 |  | 10.10.2022 |  |
|  |          | Hatching eggs of ratites                                                      | HER      | N, P1 |  | 10.10.2022 |  |
|  |          | Less than 20 hatching eggs of poultry other than ratites                      | HE-LT20  | N, P1 |  | 10.10.2022 |  |
|  | GB-2.174 | Breeding poultry other than ratites and productive poultry other than ratites | BPP      | N, P1 |  | 10.10.2022 |  |
|  |          | Breeding ratites and productive ratites                                       | BPR      | N, P1 |  | 10.10.2022 |  |
|  |          | Poultry intended for slaughter other than ratites                             | SP       | N, P1 |  | 10.10.2022 |  |
|  |          | Ratites intended for slaughter                                                | SR       | N, P1 |  | 10.10.2022 |  |

|  |          |                                                                               |          |       |  |            |  |
|--|----------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------|-------|--|------------|--|
|  |          | Day-old chicks other than ratites                                             | DOC      | N, P1 |  | 10.10.2022 |  |
|  |          | Day-old chicks of ratites                                                     | DOR      | N, P1 |  | 10.10.2022 |  |
|  |          | Less than 20 heads of poultry other than ratites                              | POU-LT20 | N, P1 |  | 10.10.2022 |  |
|  |          | Hatching eggs of poultry other than ratites                                   | HEP      | N, P1 |  | 10.10.2022 |  |
|  |          | Hatching eggs of ratites                                                      | HER      | N, P1 |  | 10.10.2022 |  |
|  |          | Less than 20 hatching eggs of poultry other than ratites                      | HE-LT20  | N, P1 |  | 10.10.2022 |  |
|  | GB-2.175 | Breeding poultry other than ratites and productive poultry other than ratites | BPP      | N, P1 |  | 11.10.2022 |  |
|  |          | Breeding ratites and productive ratites                                       | BPR      | N, P1 |  | 11.10.2022 |  |
|  |          | Poultry intended for slaughter other than ratites                             | SP       | N, P1 |  | 11.10.2022 |  |
|  |          | Ratites intended for slaughter                                                | SR       | N, P1 |  | 11.10.2022 |  |
|  |          | Day-old chicks other than ratites                                             | DOC      | N, P1 |  | 11.10.2022 |  |
|  |          | Day-old chicks of ratites                                                     | DOR      | N, P1 |  | 11.10.2022 |  |
|  |          | Less than 20 heads of poultry other than ratites                              | POU-LT20 | N, P1 |  | 11.10.2022 |  |
|  |          | Hatching eggs of poultry other than ratites                                   | HEP      | N, P1 |  | 11.10.2022 |  |
|  |          | Hatching eggs of ratites                                                      | HER      | N, P1 |  | 11.10.2022 |  |
|  |          | Less than 20 hatching eggs of poultry other than ratites                      | HE-LT20  | N, P1 |  | 11.10.2022 |  |
|  | GB-2.176 | Breeding poultry other than ratites and productive poultry other than ratites | BPP      | N, P1 |  | 11.10.2022 |  |
|  |          | Breeding ratites and productive ratites                                       | BPR      | N, P1 |  | 11.10.2022 |  |
|  |          | Poultry intended for slaughter other than ratites                             | SP       | N, P1 |  | 11.10.2022 |  |
|  |          | Ratites intended for slaughter                                                | SR       | N, P1 |  | 11.10.2022 |  |
|  |          | Day-old chicks other than ratites                                             | DOC      | N, P1 |  | 11.10.2022 |  |
|  |          | Day-old chicks of ratites                                                     | DOR      | N, P1 |  | 11.10.2022 |  |

|  |          |                                                                               |          |       |  |            |  |
|--|----------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------|-------|--|------------|--|
|  |          | Less than 20 heads of poultry other than ratites                              | POU-LT20 | N, P1 |  | 11.10.2022 |  |
|  |          | Hatching eggs of poultry other than ratites                                   | HEP      | N, P1 |  | 11.10.2022 |  |
|  |          | Hatching eggs of ratites                                                      | HER      | N, P1 |  | 11.10.2022 |  |
|  |          | Less than 20 hatching eggs of poultry other than ratites                      | HE-LT20  | N, P1 |  | 11.10.2022 |  |
|  | GB-2.177 | Breeding poultry other than ratites and productive poultry other than ratites | BPP      | N, P1 |  | 11.10.2022 |  |
|  |          | Breeding ratites and productive ratites                                       | BPR      | N, P1 |  | 11.10.2022 |  |
|  |          | Poultry intended for slaughter other than ratites                             | SP       | N, P1 |  | 11.10.2022 |  |
|  |          | Ratites intended for slaughter                                                | SR       | N, P1 |  | 11.10.2022 |  |
|  |          | Day-old chicks other than ratites                                             | DOC      | N, P1 |  | 11.10.2022 |  |
|  |          | Day-old chicks of ratites                                                     | DOR      | N, P1 |  | 11.10.2022 |  |
|  |          | Less than 20 heads of poultry other than ratites                              | POU-LT20 | N, P1 |  | 11.10.2022 |  |
|  |          | Hatching eggs of poultry other than ratites                                   | HEP      | N, P1 |  | 11.10.2022 |  |
|  |          | Hatching eggs of ratites                                                      | HER      | N, P1 |  | 11.10.2022 |  |
|  |          | Less than 20 hatching eggs of poultry other than ratites                      | HE-LT20  | N, P1 |  | 11.10.2022 |  |
|  | GB-2.178 | Breeding poultry other than ratites and productive poultry other than ratites | BPP      | N, P1 |  | 11.10.2022 |  |
|  |          | Breeding ratites and productive ratites                                       | BPR      | N, P1 |  | 11.10.2022 |  |
|  |          | Poultry intended for slaughter other than ratites                             | SP       | N, P1 |  | 11.10.2022 |  |
|  |          | Ratites intended for slaughter                                                | SR       | N, P1 |  | 11.10.2022 |  |
|  |          | Day-old chicks other than ratites                                             | DOC      | N, P1 |  | 11.10.2022 |  |
|  |          | Day-old chicks of ratites                                                     | DOR      | N, P1 |  | 11.10.2022 |  |
|  |          | Less than 20 heads of poultry other than ratites                              | POU-LT20 | N, P1 |  | 11.10.2022 |  |
|  |          | Hatching eggs of poultry other than ratites                                   | HEP      | N, P1 |  | 11.10.2022 |  |

|          |  |                                                                               |          |       |  |            |  |
|----------|--|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------|-------|--|------------|--|
|          |  | Hatching eggs of ratites                                                      | HER      | N, P1 |  | 11.10.2022 |  |
|          |  | Less than 20 hatching eggs of poultry other than ratites                      | HE-LT20  | N, P1 |  | 11.10.2022 |  |
| GB-2.179 |  | Breeding poultry other than ratites and productive poultry other than ratites | BPP      | N, P1 |  | 12.10.2022 |  |
|          |  | Breeding ratites and productive ratites                                       | BPR      | N, P1 |  | 12.10.2022 |  |
|          |  | Poultry intended for slaughter other than ratites                             | SP       | N, P1 |  | 12.10.2022 |  |
|          |  | Ratites intended for slaughter                                                | SR       | N, P1 |  | 12.10.2022 |  |
|          |  | Day-old chicks other than ratites                                             | DOC      | N, P1 |  | 12.10.2022 |  |
|          |  | Day-old chicks of ratites                                                     | DOR      | N, P1 |  | 12.10.2022 |  |
|          |  | Less than 20 heads of poultry other than ratites                              | POU-LT20 | N, P1 |  | 12.10.2022 |  |
|          |  | Hatching eggs of poultry other than ratites                                   | HEP      | N, P1 |  | 12.10.2022 |  |
|          |  | Hatching eggs of ratites                                                      | HER      | N, P1 |  | 12.10.2022 |  |
|          |  | Less than 20 hatching eggs of poultry other than ratites                      | HE-LT20  | N, P1 |  | 12.10.2022 |  |
| GB-2.180 |  | Breeding poultry other than ratites and productive poultry other than ratites | BPP      | N, P1 |  | 12.10.2022 |  |
|          |  | Breeding ratites and productive ratites                                       | BPR      | N, P1 |  | 12.10.2022 |  |
|          |  | Poultry intended for slaughter other than ratites                             | SP       | N, P1 |  | 12.10.2022 |  |
|          |  | Ratites intended for slaughter                                                | SR       | N, P1 |  | 12.10.2022 |  |
|          |  | Day-old chicks other than ratites                                             | DOC      | N, P1 |  | 12.10.2022 |  |
|          |  | Day-old chicks of ratites                                                     | DOR      | N, P1 |  | 12.10.2022 |  |
|          |  | Less than 20 heads of poultry other than ratites                              | POU-LT20 | N, P1 |  | 12.10.2022 |  |
|          |  | Hatching eggs of poultry other than ratites                                   | HEP      | N, P1 |  | 12.10.2022 |  |
|          |  | Hatching eggs of ratites                                                      | HER      | N, P1 |  | 12.10.2022 |  |
|          |  | Less than 20 hatching eggs of poultry other than ratites                      | HE-LT20  | N, P1 |  | 12.10.2022 |  |

|  |          |                                                                               |          |       |  |             |  |
|--|----------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------|-------|--|-------------|--|
|  | GB-2.181 | Breeding poultry other than ratites and productive poultry other than ratites | BPP      | N, P1 |  | 12.10.2022  |  |
|  |          | Breeding ratites and productive ratites                                       | BPR      | N, P1 |  | 12.10.2022  |  |
|  |          | Poultry intended for slaughter other than ratites                             | SP       | N, P1 |  | 12.10.2022  |  |
|  |          | Ratites intended for slaughter                                                | SR       | N, P1 |  | 12.10.2022  |  |
|  |          | Day-old chicks other than ratites                                             | DOC      | N, P1 |  | 12.10.2022  |  |
|  |          | Day-old chicks of ratites                                                     | DOR      | N, P1 |  | 12.10.2022  |  |
|  |          | Less than 20 heads of poultry other than ratites                              | POU-LT20 | N, P1 |  | 12.10.2022  |  |
|  |          | Hatching eggs of poultry other than ratites                                   | HEP      | N, P1 |  | 12.10.2022  |  |
|  |          | Hatching eggs of ratites                                                      | HER      | N, P1 |  | 12.10.2022  |  |
|  |          | Less than 20 hatching eggs of poultry other than ratites                      | HE-LT20  | N, P1 |  | 12.10.2022' |  |

(iii) in the entry for the United States, the rows for the zone US-2.8 are replaced by the following:

|                      |        |                                                                               |          |       |  |           |             |
|----------------------|--------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------|-------|--|-----------|-------------|
| 'US<br>United States | US-2.8 | Breeding poultry other than ratites and productive poultry other than ratites | BPP      | N, P1 |  | 22.2.2022 | 17.10.2022  |
|                      |        | Breeding ratites and productive ratites                                       | BPR      | N, P1 |  | 22.2.2022 | 17.10.2022  |
|                      |        | Poultry intended for slaughter other than ratites                             | SP       | N, P1 |  | 22.2.2022 | 17.10.2022  |
|                      |        | Ratites intended for slaughter                                                | SR       | N, P1 |  | 22.2.2022 | 17.10.2022  |
|                      |        | Day-old chicks other than ratites                                             | DOC      | N, P1 |  | 22.2.2022 | 17.10.2022  |
|                      |        | Day-old chicks of ratites                                                     | DOR      | N, P1 |  | 22.2.2022 | 17.10.2022  |
|                      |        | Less than 20 heads of poultry other than ratites                              | POU-LT20 | N, P1 |  | 22.2.2022 | 17.10.2022  |
|                      |        | Hatching eggs of poultry other than ratites                                   | HEP      | N, P1 |  | 22.2.2022 | 17.10.2022  |
|                      |        | Hatching eggs of ratites                                                      | HER      | N, P1 |  | 22.2.2022 | 17.10.2022  |
|                      |        | Less than 20 hatching eggs of poultry other than ratites                      | HE-LT20  | N, P1 |  | 22.2.2022 | 17.10.2022' |

(iv) in the entry for the United States, the rows for the zone US-2.13 and US-2.14 are replaced by the following:

|                     |         |                                                                               |          |       |  |          |             |
|---------------------|---------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------|-------|--|----------|-------------|
| US<br>United States | US-2.13 | Breeding poultry other than ratites and productive poultry other than ratites | BPP      | N, P1 |  | 4.3.2022 | 22.9.2022   |
|                     |         | Breeding ratites and productive ratites                                       | BPR      | N, P1 |  | 4.3.2022 | 22.9.2022   |
|                     |         | Poultry intended for slaughter other than ratites                             | SP       | N, P1 |  | 4.3.2022 | 22.9.2022   |
|                     |         | Ratites intended for slaughter                                                | SR       | N, P1 |  | 4.3.2022 | 22.9.2022   |
|                     |         | Day-old chicks other than ratites                                             | DOC      | N, P1 |  | 4.3.2022 | 22.9.2022   |
|                     |         | Day-old chicks of ratites                                                     | DOR      | N, P1 |  | 4.3.2022 | 22.9.2022   |
|                     |         | Less than 20 heads of poultry other than ratites                              | POU-LT20 | N, P1 |  | 4.3.2022 | 22.9.2022   |
|                     |         | Hatching eggs of poultry other than ratites                                   | HEP      | N, P1 |  | 4.3.2022 | 22.9.2022   |
|                     |         | Hatching eggs of ratites                                                      | HER      | N, P1 |  | 4.3.2022 | 22.9.2022   |
|                     |         | Less than 20 hatching eggs of poultry other than ratites                      | HE-LT20  | N, P1 |  | 4.3.2022 | 22.9.2022   |
|                     | US-2.14 | Breeding poultry other than ratites and productive poultry other than ratites | BPP      | N, P1 |  | 4.3.2022 | 20.10.2022  |
|                     |         | Breeding ratites and productive ratites                                       | BPR      | N, P1 |  | 4.3.2022 | 20.10.2022  |
|                     |         | Poultry intended for slaughter other than ratites                             | SP       | N, P1 |  | 4.3.2022 | 20.10.2022  |
|                     |         | Ratites intended for slaughter                                                | SR       | N, P1 |  | 4.3.2022 | 20.10.2022  |
|                     |         | Day-old chicks other than ratites                                             | DOC      | N, P1 |  | 4.3.2022 | 20.10.2022  |
|                     |         | Day-old chicks of ratites                                                     | DOR      | N, P1 |  | 4.3.2022 | 20.10.2022  |
|                     |         | Less than 20 heads of poultry other than ratites                              | POU-LT20 | N, P1 |  | 4.3.2022 | 20.10.2022  |
|                     |         | Hatching eggs of poultry other than ratites                                   | HEP      | N, P1 |  | 4.3.2022 | 20.10.2022  |
|                     |         | Hatching eggs of ratites                                                      | HER      | N, P1 |  | 4.3.2022 | 20.10.2022  |
|                     |         | Less than 20 hatching eggs of poultry other than ratites                      | HE-LT20  | N, P1 |  | 4.3.2022 | 20.10.2022' |

(v) in the entry for the United States, the rows for the zone US-2.17 are replaced by the following:

|                      |         |                                                                               |          |       |  |          |             |
|----------------------|---------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------|-------|--|----------|-------------|
| ‘US<br>United States | US-2.17 | Breeding poultry other than ratites and productive poultry other than ratites | BPP      | N, P1 |  | 8.3.2022 | 17.10.2022  |
|                      |         | Breeding ratites and productive ratites                                       | BPR      | N, P1 |  | 8.3.2022 | 17.10.2022  |
|                      |         | Poultry intended for slaughter other than ratites                             | SP       | N, P1 |  | 8.3.2022 | 17.10.2022  |
|                      |         | Ratites intended for slaughter                                                | SR       | N, P1 |  | 8.3.2022 | 17.10.2022  |
|                      |         | Day-old chicks other than ratites                                             | DOC      | N, P1 |  | 8.3.2022 | 17.10.2022  |
|                      |         | Day-old chicks of ratites                                                     | DOR      | N, P1 |  | 8.3.2022 | 17.10.2022  |
|                      |         | Less than 20 heads of poultry other than ratites                              | POU-LT20 | N, P1 |  | 8.3.2022 | 17.10.2022  |
|                      |         | Hatching eggs of poultry other than ratites                                   | HEP      | N, P1 |  | 8.3.2022 | 17.10.2022  |
|                      |         | Hatching eggs of ratites                                                      | HER      | N, P1 |  | 8.3.2022 | 17.10.2022  |
|                      |         | Less than 20 hatching eggs of poultry other than ratites                      | HE-LT20  | N, P1 |  | 8.3.2022 | 17.10.2022’ |

(vi) in the entry for the United States, the rows for the zone US-2.21 are replaced by the following:

|                      |         |                                                                               |          |       |  |           |             |
|----------------------|---------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------|-------|--|-----------|-------------|
| ‘US<br>United States | US-2.21 | Breeding poultry other than ratites and productive poultry other than ratites | BPP      | N, P1 |  | 10.3.2022 | 17.10.2022  |
|                      |         | Breeding ratites and productive ratites                                       | BPR      | N, P1 |  | 10.3.2022 | 17.10.2022  |
|                      |         | Poultry intended for slaughter other than ratites                             | SP       | N, P1 |  | 10.3.2022 | 17.10.2022  |
|                      |         | Ratites intended for slaughter                                                | SR       | N, P1 |  | 10.3.2022 | 17.10.2022  |
|                      |         | Day-old chicks other than ratites                                             | DOC      | N, P1 |  | 10.3.2022 | 17.10.2022  |
|                      |         | Day-old chicks of ratites                                                     | DOR      | N, P1 |  | 10.3.2022 | 17.10.2022  |
|                      |         | Less than 20 heads of poultry other than ratites                              | POU-LT20 | N, P1 |  | 10.3.2022 | 17.10.2022  |
|                      |         | Hatching eggs of poultry other than ratites                                   | HEP      | N, P1 |  | 10.3.2022 | 17.10.2022  |
|                      |         | Hatching eggs of ratites                                                      | HER      | N, P1 |  | 10.3.2022 | 17.10.2022  |
|                      |         | Less than 20 hatching eggs of poultry other than ratites                      | HE-LT20  | N, P1 |  | 10.3.2022 | 17.10.2022’ |

(vii) in the entry for the United States, the rows for the zone US-2.29 are replaced by the following:

|                      |         |                                                                               |          |       |  |           |             |
|----------------------|---------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------|-------|--|-----------|-------------|
| ‘US<br>United States | US-2.29 | Breeding poultry other than ratites and productive poultry other than ratites | BPP      | N, P1 |  | 18.3.2022 | 17.10.2022  |
|                      |         | Breeding ratites and productive ratites                                       | BPR      | N, P1 |  | 18.3.2022 | 17.10.2022  |
|                      |         | Poultry intended for slaughter other than ratites                             | SP       | N, P1 |  | 18.3.2022 | 17.10.2022  |
|                      |         | Ratites intended for slaughter                                                | SR       | N, P1 |  | 18.3.2022 | 17.10.2022  |
|                      |         | Day-old chicks other than ratites                                             | DOC      | N, P1 |  | 18.3.2022 | 17.10.2022  |
|                      |         | Day-old chicks of ratites                                                     | DOR      | N, P1 |  | 18.3.2022 | 17.10.2022  |
|                      |         | Less than 20 heads of poultry other than ratites                              | POU-LT20 | N, P1 |  | 18.3.2022 | 17.10.2022  |
|                      |         | Hatching eggs of poultry other than ratites                                   | HEP      | N, P1 |  | 18.3.2022 | 17.10.2022  |
|                      |         | Hatching eggs of ratites                                                      | HER      | N, P1 |  | 18.3.2022 | 17.10.2022  |
|                      |         | Less than 20 hatching eggs of poultry other than ratites                      | HE-LT20  | N, P1 |  | 18.3.2022 | 17.10.2022’ |

(viii) in the entry for the United States, the rows for the zone US-2.57 are replaced by the following:

|                      |         |                                                                               |          |       |  |           |            |
|----------------------|---------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------|-------|--|-----------|------------|
| ‘US<br>United States | US-2.57 | Breeding poultry other than ratites and productive poultry other than ratites | BPP      | N, P1 |  | 29.3.2022 | 21.9.2022  |
|                      |         | Breeding ratites and productive ratites                                       | BPR      | N, P1 |  | 29.3.2022 | 21.9.2022  |
|                      |         | Poultry intended for slaughter other than ratites                             | SP       | N, P1 |  | 29.3.2022 | 21.9.2022  |
|                      |         | Ratites intended for slaughter                                                | SR       | N, P1 |  | 29.3.2022 | 21.9.2022  |
|                      |         | Day-old chicks other than ratites                                             | DOC      | N, P1 |  | 29.3.2022 | 21.9.2022  |
|                      |         | Day-old chicks of ratites                                                     | DOR      | N, P1 |  | 29.3.2022 | 21.9.2022  |
|                      |         | Less than 20 heads of poultry other than ratites                              | POU-LT20 | N, P1 |  | 29.3.2022 | 21.9.2022  |
|                      |         | Hatching eggs of poultry other than ratites                                   | HEP      | N, P1 |  | 29.3.2022 | 21.9.2022  |
|                      |         | Hatching eggs of ratites                                                      | HER      | N, P1 |  | 29.3.2022 | 21.9.2022  |
|                      |         | Less than 20 hatching eggs of poultry other than ratites                      | HE-LT20  | N, P1 |  | 29.3.2022 | 21.9.2022’ |

(ix) in the entry for the United States, the rows for the zone US-2.60 are replaced by the following:

|                      |         |                                                                               |          |       |  |           |             |
|----------------------|---------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------|-------|--|-----------|-------------|
| ‘US<br>United States | US-2.60 | Breeding poultry other than ratites and productive poultry other than ratites | BPP      | N, P1 |  | 29.3.2022 | 10.10.2022  |
|                      |         | Breeding ratites and productive ratites                                       | BPR      | N, P1 |  | 29.3.2022 | 10.10.2022  |
|                      |         | Poultry intended for slaughter other than ratites                             | SP       | N, P1 |  | 29.3.2022 | 10.10.2022  |
|                      |         | Ratites intended for slaughter                                                | SR       | N, P1 |  | 29.3.2022 | 10.10.2022  |
|                      |         | Day-old chicks other than ratites                                             | DOC      | N, P1 |  | 29.3.2022 | 10.10.2022  |
|                      |         | Day-old chicks of ratites                                                     | DOR      | N, P1 |  | 29.3.2022 | 10.10.2022  |
|                      |         | Less than 20 heads of poultry other than ratites                              | POU-LT20 | N, P1 |  | 29.3.2022 | 10.10.2022  |
|                      |         | Hatching eggs of poultry other than ratites                                   | HEP      | N, P1 |  | 29.3.2022 | 10.10.2022  |
|                      |         | Hatching eggs of ratites                                                      | HER      | N, P1 |  | 29.3.2022 | 10.10.2022  |
|                      |         | Less than 20 hatching eggs of poultry other than ratites                      | HE-LT20  | N, P1 |  | 29.3.2022 | 10.10.2022’ |

(x) in the entry for the United States, the rows for the zone US-2.62 are replaced by the following:

|                      |         |                                                                               |          |       |  |           |            |
|----------------------|---------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------|-------|--|-----------|------------|
| ‘US<br>United States | US-2.62 | Breeding poultry other than ratites and productive poultry other than ratites | BPP      | N, P1 |  | 29.3.2022 | 9.10.2022  |
|                      |         | Breeding ratites and productive ratites                                       | BPR      | N, P1 |  | 29.3.2022 | 9.10.2022  |
|                      |         | Poultry intended for slaughter other than ratites                             | SP       | N, P1 |  | 29.3.2022 | 9.10.2022  |
|                      |         | Ratites intended for slaughter                                                | SR       | N, P1 |  | 29.3.2022 | 9.10.2022  |
|                      |         | Day-old chicks other than ratites                                             | DOC      | N, P1 |  | 29.3.2022 | 9.10.2022  |
|                      |         | Day-old chicks of ratites                                                     | DOR      | N, P1 |  | 29.3.2022 | 9.10.2022  |
|                      |         | Less than 20 heads of poultry other than ratites                              | POU-LT20 | N, P1 |  | 29.3.2022 | 9.10.2022  |
|                      |         | Hatching eggs of poultry other than ratites                                   | HEP      | N, P1 |  | 29.3.2022 | 9.10.2022  |
|                      |         | Hatching eggs of ratites                                                      | HER      | N, P1 |  | 29.3.2022 | 9.10.2022  |
|                      |         | Less than 20 hatching eggs of poultry other than ratites                      | HE-LT20  | N, P1 |  | 29.3.2022 | 9.10.2022’ |

(xi) in the entry for the United States, the rows for the zone US-2.65 are replaced by the following:

|                      |         |                                                                               |          |       |  |           |            |
|----------------------|---------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------|-------|--|-----------|------------|
| ‘US<br>United States | US-2.65 | Breeding poultry other than ratites and productive poultry other than ratites | BPP      | N, P1 |  | 31.3.2022 | 24.9.2022  |
|                      |         | Breeding ratites and productive ratites                                       | BPR      | N, P1 |  | 31.3.2022 | 24.9.2022  |
|                      |         | Poultry intended for slaughter other than ratites                             | SP       | N, P1 |  | 31.3.2022 | 24.9.2022  |
|                      |         | Ratites intended for slaughter                                                | SR       | N, P1 |  | 31.3.2022 | 24.9.2022  |
|                      |         | Day-old chicks other than ratites                                             | DOC      | N, P1 |  | 31.3.2022 | 24.9.2022  |
|                      |         | Day-old chicks of ratites                                                     | DOR      | N, P1 |  | 31.3.2022 | 24.9.2022  |
|                      |         | Less than 20 heads of poultry other than ratites                              | POU-LT20 | N, P1 |  | 31.3.2022 | 24.9.2022  |
|                      |         | Hatching eggs of poultry other than ratites                                   | HEP      | N, P1 |  | 31.3.2022 | 24.9.2022  |
|                      |         | Hatching eggs of ratites                                                      | HER      | N, P1 |  | 31.3.2022 | 24.9.2022  |
|                      |         | Less than 20 hatching eggs of poultry other than ratites                      | HE-LT20  | N, P1 |  | 31.3.2022 | 24.9.2022’ |

(xii) in the entry for the United States, the rows for the zones from US-2.76 to US-2.78 are replaced by the following:

|                      |         |                                                                               |          |       |  |          |            |
|----------------------|---------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------|-------|--|----------|------------|
| ‘US<br>United States | US-2.76 | Breeding poultry other than ratites and productive poultry other than ratites | BPP      | N, P1 |  | 2.4.2022 | 10.10.2022 |
|                      |         | Breeding ratites and productive ratites                                       | BPR      | N, P1 |  | 2.4.2022 | 10.10.2022 |
|                      |         | Poultry intended for slaughter other than ratites                             | SP       | N, P1 |  | 2.4.2022 | 10.10.2022 |
|                      |         | Ratites intended for slaughter                                                | SR       | N, P1 |  | 2.4.2022 | 10.10.2022 |
|                      |         | Day-old chicks other than ratites                                             | DOC      | N, P1 |  | 2.4.2022 | 10.10.2022 |
|                      |         | Day-old chicks of ratites                                                     | DOR      | N, P1 |  | 2.4.2022 | 10.10.2022 |
|                      |         | Less than 20 heads of poultry other than ratites                              | POU-LT20 | N, P1 |  | 2.4.2022 | 10.10.2022 |
|                      |         | Hatching eggs of poultry other than ratites                                   | HEP      | N, P1 |  | 2.4.2022 | 10.10.2022 |
|                      |         | Hatching eggs of ratites                                                      | HER      | N, P1 |  | 2.4.2022 | 10.10.2022 |
|                      |         | Less than 20 hatching eggs of poultry other than ratites                      | HE-LT20  | N, P1 |  | 2.4.2022 | 10.10.2022 |

|  |         |                                                                               |          |       |  |          |             |
|--|---------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------|-------|--|----------|-------------|
|  | US-2.77 | Breeding poultry other than ratites and productive poultry other than ratites | BPP      | N, P1 |  | 2.4.2022 | 10.10.2022  |
|  |         | Breeding ratites and productive ratites                                       | BPR      | N, P1 |  | 2.4.2022 | 10.10.2022  |
|  |         | Poultry intended for slaughter other than ratites                             | SP       | N, P1 |  | 2.4.2022 | 10.10.2022  |
|  |         | Ratites intended for slaughter                                                | SR       | N, P1 |  | 2.4.2022 | 10.10.2022  |
|  |         | Day-old chicks other than ratites                                             | DOC      | N, P1 |  | 2.4.2022 | 10.10.2022  |
|  |         | Day-old chicks of ratites                                                     | DOR      | N, P1 |  | 2.4.2022 | 10.10.2022  |
|  |         | Less than 20 heads of poultry other than ratites                              | POU-LT20 | N, P1 |  | 2.4.2022 | 10.10.2022  |
|  |         | Hatching eggs of poultry other than ratites                                   | HEP      | N, P1 |  | 2.4.2022 | 10.10.2022  |
|  |         | Hatching eggs of ratites                                                      | HER      | N, P1 |  | 2.4.2022 | 10.10.2022  |
|  |         | Less than 20 hatching eggs of poultry other than ratites                      | HE-LT20  | N, P1 |  | 2.4.2022 | 10.10.2022  |
|  | US-2.78 | Breeding poultry other than ratites and productive poultry other than ratites | BPP      | N, P1 |  | 2.4.2022 | 10.10.2022  |
|  |         | Breeding ratites and productive ratites                                       | BPR      | N, P1 |  | 2.4.2022 | 10.10.2022  |
|  |         | Poultry intended for slaughter other than ratites                             | SP       | N, P1 |  | 2.4.2022 | 10.10.2022  |
|  |         | Ratites intended for slaughter                                                | SR       | N, P1 |  | 2.4.2022 | 10.10.2022  |
|  |         | Day-old chicks other than ratites                                             | DOC      | N, P1 |  | 2.4.2022 | 10.10.2022  |
|  |         | Day-old chicks of ratites                                                     | DOR      | N, P1 |  | 2.4.2022 | 10.10.2022  |
|  |         | Less than 20 heads of poultry other than ratites                              | POU-LT20 | N, P1 |  | 2.4.2022 | 10.10.2022  |
|  |         | Hatching eggs of poultry other than ratites                                   | HEP      | N, P1 |  | 2.4.2022 | 10.10.2022  |
|  |         | Hatching eggs of ratites                                                      | HER      | N, P1 |  | 2.4.2022 | 10.10.2022  |
|  |         | Less than 20 hatching eggs of poultry other than ratites                      | HE-LT20  | N, P1 |  | 2.4.2022 | 10.10.2022' |

(xiii) in the entry for the United States, the rows for the zone US-2.82 are replaced by the following:

|                     |         |                                                                               |          |       |  |          |            |
|---------------------|---------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------|-------|--|----------|------------|
| US<br>United States | US-2.82 | Breeding poultry other than ratites and productive poultry other than ratites | BPP      | N, P1 |  | 3.4.2022 | 24.9.2022  |
|                     |         | Breeding ratites and productive ratites                                       | BPR      | N, P1 |  | 3.4.2022 | 24.9.2022  |
|                     |         | Poultry intended for slaughter other than ratites                             | SP       | N, P1 |  | 3.4.2022 | 24.9.2022  |
|                     |         | Ratites intended for slaughter                                                | SR       | N, P1 |  | 3.4.2022 | 24.9.2022  |
|                     |         | Day-old chicks other than ratites                                             | DOC      | N, P1 |  | 3.4.2022 | 24.9.2022  |
|                     |         | Day-old chicks of ratites                                                     | DOR      | N, P1 |  | 3.4.2022 | 24.9.2022  |
|                     |         | Less than 20 heads of poultry other than ratites                              | POU-LT20 | N, P1 |  | 3.4.2022 | 24.9.2022  |
|                     |         | Hatching eggs of poultry other than ratites                                   | HEP      | N, P1 |  | 3.4.2022 | 24.9.2022  |
|                     |         | Hatching eggs of ratites                                                      | HER      | N, P1 |  | 3.4.2022 | 24.9.2022  |
|                     |         | Less than 20 hatching eggs of poultry other than ratites                      | HE-LT20  | N, P1 |  | 3.4.2022 | 24.9.2022' |

(xiv) in the entry for the United States, the rows for the zone US-2.84 are replaced by the following:

|                     |         |                                                                               |          |       |  |          |            |
|---------------------|---------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------|-------|--|----------|------------|
| US<br>United States | US-2.84 | Breeding poultry other than ratites and productive poultry other than ratites | BPP      | N, P1 |  | 3.4.2022 | 18.9.2022  |
|                     |         | Breeding ratites and productive ratites                                       | BPR      | N, P1 |  | 3.4.2022 | 18.9.2022  |
|                     |         | Poultry intended for slaughter other than ratites                             | SP       | N, P1 |  | 3.4.2022 | 18.9.2022  |
|                     |         | Ratites intended for slaughter                                                | SR       | N, P1 |  | 3.4.2022 | 18.9.2022  |
|                     |         | Day-old chicks other than ratites                                             | DOC      | N, P1 |  | 3.4.2022 | 18.9.2022  |
|                     |         | Day-old chicks of ratites                                                     | DOR      | N, P1 |  | 3.4.2022 | 18.9.2022  |
|                     |         | Less than 20 heads of poultry other than ratites                              | POU-LT20 | N, P1 |  | 3.4.2022 | 18.9.2022  |
|                     |         | Hatching eggs of poultry other than ratites                                   | HEP      | N, P1 |  | 3.4.2022 | 18.9.2022  |
|                     |         | Hatching eggs of ratites                                                      | HER      | N, P1 |  | 3.4.2022 | 18.9.2022  |
|                     |         | Less than 20 hatching eggs of poultry other than ratites                      | HE-LT20  | N, P1 |  | 3.4.2022 | 18.9.2022' |

(xv) in the entry for the United States, the rows for the zones from US-2.88 to US-2.90 are replaced by the following:

|                     |         |                                                                               |          |       |  |          |            |
|---------------------|---------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------|-------|--|----------|------------|
| US<br>United States | US-2.88 | Breeding poultry other than ratites and productive poultry other than ratites | BPP      | N, P1 |  | 4.4.2022 | 27.10.2022 |
|                     |         | Breeding ratites and productive ratites                                       | BPR      | N, P1 |  | 4.4.2022 | 27.10.2022 |
|                     |         | Poultry intended for slaughter other than ratites                             | SP       | N, P1 |  | 4.4.2022 | 27.10.2022 |
|                     |         | Ratites intended for slaughter                                                | SR       | N, P1 |  | 4.4.2022 | 27.10.2022 |
|                     |         | Day-old chicks other than ratites                                             | DOC      | N, P1 |  | 4.4.2022 | 27.10.2022 |
|                     |         | Day-old chicks of ratites                                                     | DOR      | N, P1 |  | 4.4.2022 | 27.10.2022 |
|                     |         | Less than 20 heads of poultry other than ratites                              | POU-LT20 | N, P1 |  | 4.4.2022 | 27.10.2022 |
|                     |         | Hatching eggs of poultry other than ratites                                   | HEP      | N, P1 |  | 4.4.2022 | 27.10.2022 |
|                     |         | Hatching eggs of ratites                                                      | HER      | N, P1 |  | 4.4.2022 | 27.10.2022 |
|                     |         | Less than 20 hatching eggs of poultry other than ratites                      | HE-LT20  | N, P1 |  | 4.4.2022 | 27.10.2022 |
|                     | US-2.89 | Breeding poultry other than ratites and productive poultry other than ratites | BPP      | N, P1 |  | 4.4.2022 | 22.10.2022 |
|                     |         | Breeding ratites and productive ratites                                       | BPR      | N, P1 |  | 4.4.2022 | 22.10.2022 |
|                     |         | Poultry intended for slaughter other than ratites                             | SP       | N, P1 |  | 4.4.2022 | 22.10.2022 |
|                     |         | Ratites intended for slaughter                                                | SR       | N, P1 |  | 4.4.2022 | 22.10.2022 |
|                     |         | Day-old chicks other than ratites                                             | DOC      | N, P1 |  | 4.4.2022 | 22.10.2022 |
|                     |         | Day-old chicks of ratites                                                     | DOR      | N, P1 |  | 4.4.2022 | 22.10.2022 |
|                     |         | Less than 20 heads of poultry other than ratites                              | POU-LT20 | N, P1 |  | 4.4.2022 | 22.10.2022 |
|                     |         | Hatching eggs of poultry other than ratites                                   | HEP      | N, P1 |  | 4.4.2022 | 22.10.2022 |
|                     |         | Hatching eggs of ratites                                                      | HER      | N, P1 |  | 4.4.2022 | 22.10.2022 |
|                     |         | Less than 20 hatching eggs of poultry other than ratites                      | HE-LT20  | N, P1 |  | 4.4.2022 | 22.10.2022 |

|  |         |                                                                               |          |       |  |          |            |
|--|---------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------|-------|--|----------|------------|
|  | US-2.90 | Breeding poultry other than ratites and productive poultry other than ratites | BPP      | N, P1 |  | 4.4.2022 | 9.10.2022  |
|  |         | Breeding ratites and productive ratites                                       | BPR      | N, P1 |  | 4.4.2022 | 9.10.2022  |
|  |         | Poultry intended for slaughter other than ratites                             | SP       | N, P1 |  | 4.4.2022 | 9.10.2022  |
|  |         | Ratites intended for slaughter                                                | SR       | N, P1 |  | 4.4.2022 | 9.10.2022  |
|  |         | Day-old chicks other than ratites                                             | DOC      | N, P1 |  | 4.4.2022 | 9.10.2022  |
|  |         | Day-old chicks of ratites                                                     | DOR      | N, P1 |  | 4.4.2022 | 9.10.2022  |
|  |         | Less than 20 heads of poultry other than ratites                              | POU-LT20 | N, P1 |  | 4.4.2022 | 9.10.2022  |
|  |         | Hatching eggs of poultry other than ratites                                   | HEP      | N, P1 |  | 4.4.2022 | 9.10.2022  |
|  |         | Hatching eggs of ratites                                                      | HER      | N, P1 |  | 4.4.2022 | 9.10.2022  |
|  |         | Less than 20 hatching eggs of poultry other than ratites                      | HE-LT20  | N, P1 |  | 4.4.2022 | 9.10.2022' |

(xvi) in the entry for the United States, the rows for the zone US-2.93 are replaced by the following:

|                     |         |                                                                               |          |       |  |          |            |
|---------------------|---------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------|-------|--|----------|------------|
| US<br>United States | US-2.93 | Breeding poultry other than ratites and productive poultry other than ratites | BPP      | N, P1 |  | 5.4.2022 | 24.9.2022  |
|                     |         | Breeding ratites and productive ratites                                       | BPR      | N, P1 |  | 5.4.2022 | 24.9.2022  |
|                     |         | Poultry intended for slaughter other than ratites                             | SP       | N, P1 |  | 5.4.2022 | 24.9.2022  |
|                     |         | Ratites intended for slaughter                                                | SR       | N, P1 |  | 5.4.2022 | 24.9.2022  |
|                     |         | Day-old chicks other than ratites                                             | DOC      | N, P1 |  | 5.4.2022 | 24.9.2022  |
|                     |         | Day-old chicks of ratites                                                     | DOR      | N, P1 |  | 5.4.2022 | 24.9.2022  |
|                     |         | Less than 20 heads of poultry other than ratites                              | POU-LT20 | N, P1 |  | 5.4.2022 | 24.9.2022  |
|                     |         | Hatching eggs of poultry other than ratites                                   | HEP      | N, P1 |  | 5.4.2022 | 24.9.2022  |
|                     |         | Hatching eggs of ratites                                                      | HER      | N, P1 |  | 5.4.2022 | 24.9.2022  |
|                     |         | Less than 20 hatching eggs of poultry other than ratites                      | HE-LT20  | N, P1 |  | 5.4.2022 | 24.9.2022' |

(xvii) in the entry for the United States, the rows for the zones US-2.96 and US-2.97 are replaced by the following:

|                     |         |                                                                               |          |       |  |          |            |
|---------------------|---------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------|-------|--|----------|------------|
| US<br>United States | US-2.96 | Breeding poultry other than ratites and productive poultry other than ratites | BPP      | N, P1 |  | 5.4.2022 | 9.10.2022  |
|                     |         | Breeding ratites and productive ratites                                       | BPR      | N, P1 |  | 5.4.2022 | 9.10.2022  |
|                     |         | Poultry intended for slaughter other than ratites                             | SP       | N, P1 |  | 5.4.2022 | 9.10.2022  |
|                     |         | Ratites intended for slaughter                                                | SR       | N, P1 |  | 5.4.2022 | 9.10.2022  |
|                     |         | Day-old chicks other than ratites                                             | DOC      | N, P1 |  | 5.4.2022 | 9.10.2022  |
|                     |         | Day-old chicks of ratites                                                     | DOR      | N, P1 |  | 5.4.2022 | 9.10.2022  |
|                     |         | Less than 20 heads of poultry other than ratites                              | POU-LT20 | N, P1 |  | 5.4.2022 | 9.10.2022  |
|                     |         | Hatching eggs of poultry other than ratites                                   | HEP      | N, P1 |  | 5.4.2022 | 9.10.2022  |
|                     |         | Hatching eggs of ratites                                                      | HER      | N, P1 |  | 5.4.2022 | 9.10.2022  |
|                     |         | Less than 20 hatching eggs of poultry other than ratites                      | HE-LT20  | N, P1 |  | 5.4.2022 | 9.10.2022  |
|                     | US-2.97 | Breeding poultry other than ratites and productive poultry other than ratites | BPP      | N, P1 |  | 5.4.2022 | 9.10.2022  |
|                     |         | Breeding ratites and productive ratites                                       | BPR      | N, P1 |  | 5.4.2022 | 9.10.2022  |
|                     |         | Poultry intended for slaughter other than ratites                             | SP       | N, P1 |  | 5.4.2022 | 9.10.2022  |
|                     |         | Ratites intended for slaughter                                                | SR       | N, P1 |  | 5.4.2022 | 9.10.2022  |
|                     |         | Day-old chicks other than ratites                                             | DOC      | N, P1 |  | 5.4.2022 | 9.10.2022  |
|                     |         | Day-old chicks of ratites                                                     | DOR      | N, P1 |  | 5.4.2022 | 9.10.2022  |
|                     |         | Less than 20 heads of poultry other than ratites                              | POU-LT20 | N, P1 |  | 5.4.2022 | 9.10.2022  |
|                     |         | Hatching eggs of poultry other than ratites                                   | HEP      | N, P1 |  | 5.4.2022 | 9.10.2022  |
|                     |         | Hatching eggs of ratites                                                      | HER      | N, P1 |  | 5.4.2022 | 9.10.2022  |
|                     |         | Less than 20 hatching eggs of poultry other than ratites                      | HE-LT20  | N, P1 |  | 5.4.2022 | 9.10.2022' |

(xviii) in the entry for the United States, the rows for the zone US-2.101 are replaced by the following:

|                      |          |                                                                               |          |       |  |          |             |
|----------------------|----------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------|-------|--|----------|-------------|
| ‘US<br>United States | US-2.101 | Breeding poultry other than ratites and productive poultry other than ratites | BPP      | N, P1 |  | 5.4.2022 | 10.10.2022  |
|                      |          | Breeding ratites and productive ratites                                       | BPR      | N, P1 |  | 5.4.2022 | 10.10.2022  |
|                      |          | Poultry intended for slaughter other than ratites                             | SP       | N, P1 |  | 5.4.2022 | 10.10.2022  |
|                      |          | Ratites intended for slaughter                                                | SR       | N, P1 |  | 5.4.2022 | 10.10.2022  |
|                      |          | Day-old chicks other than ratites                                             | DOC      | N, P1 |  | 5.4.2022 | 10.10.2022  |
|                      |          | Day-old chicks of ratites                                                     | DOR      | N, P1 |  | 5.4.2022 | 10.10.2022  |
|                      |          | Less than 20 heads of poultry other than ratites                              | POU-LT20 | N, P1 |  | 5.4.2022 | 10.10.2022  |
|                      |          | Hatching eggs of poultry other than ratites                                   | HEP      | N, P1 |  | 5.4.2022 | 10.10.2022  |
|                      |          | Hatching eggs of ratites                                                      | HER      | N, P1 |  | 5.4.2022 | 10.10.2022  |
|                      |          | Less than 20 hatching eggs of poultry other than ratites                      | HE-LT20  | N, P1 |  | 5.4.2022 | 10.10.2022’ |

(xix) in the entry for the United States, the rows for the zone US-2.106 and US-2.107 are replaced by the following:

|                      |          |                                                                               |          |       |  |          |            |
|----------------------|----------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------|-------|--|----------|------------|
| ‘US<br>United States | US-2.106 | Breeding poultry other than ratites and productive poultry other than ratites | BPP      | N, P1 |  | 6.4.2022 | 10.10.2022 |
|                      |          | Breeding ratites and productive ratites                                       | BPR      | N, P1 |  | 6.4.2022 | 10.10.2022 |
|                      |          | Poultry intended for slaughter other than ratites                             | SP       | N, P1 |  | 6.4.2022 | 10.10.2022 |
|                      |          | Ratites intended for slaughter                                                | SR       | N, P1 |  | 6.4.2022 | 10.10.2022 |
|                      |          | Day-old chicks other than ratites                                             | DOC      | N, P1 |  | 6.4.2022 | 10.10.2022 |
|                      |          | Day-old chicks of ratites                                                     | DOR      | N, P1 |  | 6.4.2022 | 10.10.2022 |
|                      |          | Less than 20 heads of poultry other than ratites                              | POU-LT20 | N, P1 |  | 6.4.2022 | 10.10.2022 |
|                      |          | Hatching eggs of poultry other than ratites                                   | HEP      | N, P1 |  | 6.4.2022 | 10.10.2022 |
|                      |          | Hatching eggs of ratites                                                      | HER      | N, P1 |  | 6.4.2022 | 10.10.2022 |
|                      |          | Less than 20 hatching eggs of poultry other than ratites                      | HE-LT20  | N, P1 |  | 6.4.2022 | 10.10.2022 |

|  |          |                                                                               |          |       |  |          |             |
|--|----------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------|-------|--|----------|-------------|
|  | US-2.107 | Breeding poultry other than ratites and productive poultry other than ratites | BPP      | N, P1 |  | 6.4.2022 | 10.10.2022  |
|  |          | Breeding ratites and productive ratites                                       | BPR      | N, P1 |  | 6.4.2022 | 10.10.2022  |
|  |          | Poultry intended for slaughter other than ratites                             | SP       | N, P1 |  | 6.4.2022 | 10.10.2022  |
|  |          | Ratites intended for slaughter                                                | SR       | N, P1 |  | 6.4.2022 | 10.10.2022  |
|  |          | Day-old chicks other than ratites                                             | DOC      | N, P1 |  | 6.4.2022 | 10.10.2022  |
|  |          | Day-old chicks of ratites                                                     | DOR      | N, P1 |  | 6.4.2022 | 10.10.2022  |
|  |          | Less than 20 heads of poultry other than ratites                              | POU-LT20 | N, P1 |  | 6.4.2022 | 10.10.2022  |
|  |          | Hatching eggs of poultry other than ratites                                   | HEP      | N, P1 |  | 6.4.2022 | 10.10.2022  |
|  |          | Hatching eggs of ratites                                                      | HER      | N, P1 |  | 6.4.2022 | 10.10.2022  |
|  |          | Less than 20 hatching eggs of poultry other than ratites                      | HE-LT20  | N, P1 |  | 6.4.2022 | 10.10.2022' |

(xx) in the entry for the United States, the rows for the zone US-2.112 are replaced by the following:

|                     |          |                                                                               |          |       |  |          |             |
|---------------------|----------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------|-------|--|----------|-------------|
| US<br>United States | US-2.112 | Breeding poultry other than ratites and productive poultry other than ratites | BPP      | N, P1 |  | 7.4.2022 | 13.10.2022  |
|                     |          | Breeding ratites and productive ratites                                       | BPR      | N, P1 |  | 7.4.2022 | 13.10.2022  |
|                     |          | Poultry intended for slaughter other than ratites                             | SP       | N, P1 |  | 7.4.2022 | 13.10.2022  |
|                     |          | Ratites intended for slaughter                                                | SR       | N, P1 |  | 7.4.2022 | 13.10.2022  |
|                     |          | Day-old chicks other than ratites                                             | DOC      | N, P1 |  | 7.4.2022 | 13.10.2022  |
|                     |          | Day-old chicks of ratites                                                     | DOR      | N, P1 |  | 7.4.2022 | 13.10.2022  |
|                     |          | Less than 20 heads of poultry other than ratites                              | POU-LT20 | N, P1 |  | 7.4.2022 | 13.10.2022  |
|                     |          | Hatching eggs of poultry other than ratites                                   | HEP      | N, P1 |  | 7.4.2022 | 13.10.2022  |
|                     |          | Hatching eggs of ratites                                                      | HER      | N, P1 |  | 7.4.2022 | 13.10.2022  |
|                     |          | Less than 20 hatching eggs of poultry other than ratites                      | HE-LT20  | N, P1 |  | 7.4.2022 | 13.10.2022' |

(xxi) in the entry for the United States, the rows for the zones US-2.114 and US-2.115 are replaced by the following:

|                     |          |                                                                               |          |       |  |          |            |
|---------------------|----------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------|-------|--|----------|------------|
| US<br>United States | US-2.114 | Breeding poultry other than ratites and productive poultry other than ratites | BPP      | N, P1 |  | 7.4.2022 | 19.10.2022 |
|                     |          | Breeding ratites and productive ratites                                       | BPR      | N, P1 |  | 7.4.2022 | 19.10.2022 |
|                     |          | Poultry intended for slaughter other than ratites                             | SP       | N, P1 |  | 7.4.2022 | 19.10.2022 |
|                     |          | Ratites intended for slaughter                                                | SR       | N, P1 |  | 7.4.2022 | 19.10.2022 |
|                     |          | Day-old chicks other than ratites                                             | DOC      | N, P1 |  | 7.4.2022 | 19.10.2022 |
|                     |          | Day-old chicks of ratites                                                     | DOR      | N, P1 |  | 7.4.2022 | 19.10.2022 |
|                     |          | Less than 20 heads of poultry other than ratites                              | POU-LT20 | N, P1 |  | 7.4.2022 | 19.10.2022 |
|                     |          | Hatching eggs of poultry other than ratites                                   | HEP      | N, P1 |  | 7.4.2022 | 19.10.2022 |
|                     |          | Hatching eggs of ratites                                                      | HER      | N, P1 |  | 7.4.2022 | 19.10.2022 |
|                     |          | Less than 20 hatching eggs of poultry other than ratites                      | HE-LT20  | N, P1 |  | 7.4.2022 | 19.10.2022 |
|                     | US-2.115 | Breeding poultry other than ratites and productive poultry other than ratites | BPP      | N, P1 |  | 8.4.2022 | 8.10.2022  |
|                     |          | Breeding ratites and productive ratites                                       | BPR      | N, P1 |  | 8.4.2022 | 8.10.2022  |
|                     |          | Poultry intended for slaughter other than ratites                             | SP       | N, P1 |  | 8.4.2022 | 8.10.2022  |
|                     |          | Ratites intended for slaughter                                                | SR       | N, P1 |  | 8.4.2022 | 8.10.2022  |
|                     |          | Day-old chicks other than ratites                                             | DOC      | N, P1 |  | 8.4.2022 | 8.10.2022  |
|                     |          | Day-old chicks of ratites                                                     | DOR      | N, P1 |  | 8.4.2022 | 8.10.2022  |
|                     |          | Less than 20 heads of poultry other than ratites                              | POU-LT20 | N, P1 |  | 8.4.2022 | 8.10.2022  |
|                     |          | Hatching eggs of poultry other than ratites                                   | HEP      | N, P1 |  | 8.4.2022 | 8.10.2022  |
|                     |          | Hatching eggs of ratites                                                      | HER      | N, P1 |  | 8.4.2022 | 8.10.2022  |
|                     |          | Less than 20 hatching eggs of poultry other than ratites                      | HE-LT20  | N, P1 |  | 8.4.2022 | 8.10.2022' |

(xxii) in the entry for the United States, the rows for the zone US-2.119 are replaced by the following:

|                      |          |                                                                               |          |       |  |          |            |
|----------------------|----------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------|-------|--|----------|------------|
| ‘US<br>United States | US-2.119 | Breeding poultry other than ratites and productive poultry other than ratites | BPP      | N, P1 |  | 5.4.2022 | 24.9.2022  |
|                      |          | Breeding ratites and productive ratites                                       | BPR      | N, P1 |  | 5.4.2022 | 24.9.2022  |
|                      |          | Poultry intended for slaughter other than ratites                             | SP       | N, P1 |  | 5.4.2022 | 24.9.2022  |
|                      |          | Ratites intended for slaughter                                                | SR       | N, P1 |  | 5.4.2022 | 24.9.2022  |
|                      |          | Day-old chicks other than ratites                                             | DOC      | N, P1 |  | 5.4.2022 | 24.9.2022  |
|                      |          | Day-old chicks of ratites                                                     | DOR      | N, P1 |  | 5.4.2022 | 24.9.2022  |
|                      |          | Less than 20 heads of poultry other than ratites                              | POU-LT20 | N, P1 |  | 5.4.2022 | 24.9.2022  |
|                      |          | Hatching eggs of poultry other than ratites                                   | HEP      | N, P1 |  | 5.4.2022 | 24.9.2022  |
|                      |          | Hatching eggs of ratites                                                      | HER      | N, P1 |  | 5.4.2022 | 24.9.2022  |
|                      |          | Less than 20 hatching eggs of poultry other than ratites                      | HE-LT20  | N, P1 |  | 5.4.2022 | 24.9.2022’ |

(xxiii) in the entry for the United States, the rows for the zone US-2.126 are replaced by the following:

|                      |          |                                                                               |          |       |  |          |            |
|----------------------|----------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------|-------|--|----------|------------|
| ‘US<br>United States | US-2.126 | Breeding poultry other than ratites and productive poultry other than ratites | BPP      | N, P1 |  | 9.4.2022 | 29.8.2022  |
|                      |          | Breeding ratites and productive ratites                                       | BPR      | N, P1 |  | 9.4.2022 | 29.8.2022  |
|                      |          | Poultry intended for slaughter other than ratites                             | SP       | N, P1 |  | 9.4.2022 | 29.8.2022  |
|                      |          | Ratites intended for slaughter                                                | SR       | N, P1 |  | 9.4.2022 | 29.8.2022  |
|                      |          | Day-old chicks other than ratites                                             | DOC      | N, P1 |  | 9.4.2022 | 29.8.2022  |
|                      |          | Day-old chicks of ratites                                                     | DOR      | N, P1 |  | 9.4.2022 | 29.8.2022  |
|                      |          | Less than 20 heads of poultry other than ratites                              | POU-LT20 | N, P1 |  | 9.4.2022 | 29.8.2022  |
|                      |          | Hatching eggs of poultry other than ratites                                   | HEP      | N, P1 |  | 9.4.2022 | 29.8.2022  |
|                      |          | Hatching eggs of ratites                                                      | HER      | N, P1 |  | 9.4.2022 | 29.8.2022  |
|                      |          | Less than 20 hatching eggs of poultry other than ratites                      | HE-LT20  | N, P1 |  | 9.4.2022 | 29.8.2022’ |

(xxiv) in the entry for the United States, the rows for the zones US-2.128 and US-2.129 are replaced by the following:

|                     |          |                                                                               |          |       |  |           |            |
|---------------------|----------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------|-------|--|-----------|------------|
| US<br>United States | US-2.128 | Breeding poultry other than ratites and productive poultry other than ratites | BPP      | N, P1 |  | 12.4.2022 | 18.9.2022  |
|                     |          | Breeding ratites and productive ratites                                       | BPR      | N, P1 |  | 12.4.2022 | 18.9.2022  |
|                     |          | Poultry intended for slaughter other than ratites                             | SP       | N, P1 |  | 12.4.2022 | 18.9.2022  |
|                     |          | Ratites intended for slaughter                                                | SR       | N, P1 |  | 12.4.2022 | 18.9.2022  |
|                     |          | Day-old chicks other than ratites                                             | DOC      | N, P1 |  | 12.4.2022 | 18.9.2022  |
|                     |          | Day-old chicks of ratites                                                     | DOR      | N, P1 |  | 12.4.2022 | 18.9.2022  |
|                     |          | Less than 20 heads of poultry other than ratites                              | POU-LT20 | N, P1 |  | 12.4.2022 | 18.9.2022  |
|                     |          | Hatching eggs of poultry other than ratites                                   | HEP      | N, P1 |  | 12.4.2022 | 18.9.2022  |
|                     |          | Hatching eggs of ratites                                                      | HER      | N, P1 |  | 12.4.2022 | 18.9.2022  |
|                     |          | Less than 20 hatching eggs of poultry other than ratites                      | HE-LT20  | N, P1 |  | 12.4.2022 | 18.9.2022  |
|                     | US-2.129 | Breeding poultry other than ratites and productive poultry other than ratites | BPP      | N, P1 |  | 12.4.2022 | 16.9.2022  |
|                     |          | Breeding ratites and productive ratites                                       | BPR      | N, P1 |  | 12.4.2022 | 16.9.2022  |
|                     |          | Poultry intended for slaughter other than ratites                             | SP       | N, P1 |  | 12.4.2022 | 16.9.2022  |
|                     |          | Ratites intended for slaughter                                                | SR       | N, P1 |  | 12.4.2022 | 16.9.2022  |
|                     |          | Day-old chicks other than ratites                                             | DOC      | N, P1 |  | 12.4.2022 | 16.9.2022  |
|                     |          | Day-old chicks of ratites                                                     | DOR      | N, P1 |  | 12.4.2022 | 16.9.2022  |
|                     |          | Less than 20 heads of poultry other than ratites                              | POU-LT20 | N, P1 |  | 12.4.2022 | 16.9.2022  |
|                     |          | Hatching eggs of poultry other than ratites                                   | HEP      | N, P1 |  | 12.4.2022 | 16.9.2022  |
|                     |          | Hatching eggs of ratites                                                      | HER      | N, P1 |  | 12.4.2022 | 16.9.2022  |
|                     |          | Less than 20 hatching eggs of poultry other than ratites                      | HE-LT20  | N, P1 |  | 12.4.2022 | 16.9.2022' |

(xxv) in the entry for the United States, the rows for the zones US-2.1 31 and US-2.1 32 are replaced by the following:

|                     |           |                                                                               |          |       |  |           |            |
|---------------------|-----------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------|-------|--|-----------|------------|
| US<br>United States | US-2.1 31 | Breeding poultry other than ratites and productive poultry other than ratites | BPP      | N, P1 |  | 12.4.2022 | 12.10.2022 |
|                     |           | Breeding ratites and productive ratites                                       | BPR      | N, P1 |  | 12.4.2022 | 12.10.2022 |
|                     |           | Poultry intended for slaughter other than ratites                             | SP       | N, P1 |  | 12.4.2022 | 12.10.2022 |
|                     |           | Ratites intended for slaughter                                                | SR       | N, P1 |  | 12.4.2022 | 12.10.2022 |
|                     |           | Day-old chicks other than ratites                                             | DOC      | N, P1 |  | 12.4.2022 | 12.10.2022 |
|                     |           | Day-old chicks of ratites                                                     | DOR      | N, P1 |  | 12.4.2022 | 12.10.2022 |
|                     |           | Less than 20 heads of poultry other than ratites                              | POU-LT20 | N, P1 |  | 12.4.2022 | 12.10.2022 |
|                     |           | Hatching eggs of poultry other than ratites                                   | HEP      | N, P1 |  | 12.4.2022 | 12.10.2022 |
|                     |           | Hatching eggs of ratites                                                      | HER      | N, P1 |  | 12.4.2022 | 12.10.2022 |
|                     |           | Less than 20 hatching eggs of poultry other than ratites                      | HE-LT20  | N, P1 |  | 12.4.2022 | 12.10.2022 |
|                     | US-2.1 32 | Breeding poultry other than ratites and productive poultry other than ratites | BPP      | N, P1 |  | 12.4.2022 | 26.9.2022  |
|                     |           | Breeding ratites and productive ratites                                       | BPR      | N, P1 |  | 12.4.2022 | 26.9.2022  |
|                     |           | Poultry intended for slaughter other than ratites                             | SP       | N, P1 |  | 12.4.2022 | 26.9.2022  |
|                     |           | Ratites intended for slaughter                                                | SR       | N, P1 |  | 12.4.2022 | 26.9.2022  |
|                     |           | Day-old chicks other than ratites                                             | DOC      | N, P1 |  | 12.4.2022 | 26.9.2022  |
|                     |           | Day-old chicks of ratites                                                     | DOR      | N, P1 |  | 12.4.2022 | 26.9.2022  |
|                     |           | Less than 20 heads of poultry other than ratites                              | POU-LT20 | N, P1 |  | 12.4.2022 | 26.9.2022  |
|                     |           | Hatching eggs of poultry other than ratites                                   | HEP      | N, P1 |  | 12.4.2022 | 26.9.2022  |
|                     |           | Hatching eggs of ratites                                                      | HER      | N, P1 |  | 12.4.2022 | 26.9.2022  |
|                     |           | Less than 20 hatching eggs of poultry other than ratites                      | HE-LT20  | N, P1 |  | 12.4.2022 | 26.9.2022' |

(xxvi) in the entry for the United States, the rows for the zones US-2.134 and US-2.135 are replaced by the following:

|                     |          |                                                                               |          |       |  |           |            |
|---------------------|----------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------|-------|--|-----------|------------|
| US<br>United States | US-2.134 | Breeding poultry other than ratites and productive poultry other than ratites | BPP      | N, P1 |  | 12.4.2022 | 10.10.2022 |
|                     |          | Breeding ratites and productive ratites                                       | BPR      | N, P1 |  | 12.4.2022 | 10.10.2022 |
|                     |          | Poultry intended for slaughter other than ratites                             | SP       | N, P1 |  | 12.4.2022 | 10.10.2022 |
|                     |          | Ratites intended for slaughter                                                | SR       | N, P1 |  | 12.4.2022 | 10.10.2022 |
|                     |          | Day-old chicks other than ratites                                             | DOC      | N, P1 |  | 12.4.2022 | 10.10.2022 |
|                     |          | Day-old chicks of ratites                                                     | DOR      | N, P1 |  | 12.4.2022 | 10.10.2022 |
|                     |          | Less than 20 heads of poultry other than ratites                              | POU-LT20 | N, P1 |  | 12.4.2022 | 10.10.2022 |
|                     |          | Hatching eggs of poultry other than ratites                                   | HEP      | N, P1 |  | 12.4.2022 | 10.10.2022 |
|                     |          | Hatching eggs of ratites                                                      | HER      | N, P1 |  | 12.4.2022 | 10.10.2022 |
|                     |          | Less than 20 hatching eggs of poultry other than ratites                      | HE-LT20  | N, P1 |  | 12.4.2022 | 10.10.2022 |
|                     | US-2.135 | Breeding poultry other than ratites and productive poultry other than ratites | BPP      | N, P1 |  | 12.4.2022 | 22.9.2022  |
|                     |          | Breeding ratites and productive ratites                                       | BPR      | N, P1 |  | 12.4.2022 | 22.9.2022  |
|                     |          | Poultry intended for slaughter other than ratites                             | SP       | N, P1 |  | 12.4.2022 | 22.9.2022  |
|                     |          | Ratites intended for slaughter                                                | SR       | N, P1 |  | 12.4.2022 | 22.9.2022  |
|                     |          | Day-old chicks other than ratites                                             | DOC      | N, P1 |  | 12.4.2022 | 22.9.2022  |
|                     |          | Day-old chicks of ratites                                                     | DOR      | N, P1 |  | 12.4.2022 | 22.9.2022  |
|                     |          | Less than 20 heads of poultry other than ratites                              | POU-LT20 | N, P1 |  | 12.4.2022 | 22.9.2022  |
|                     |          | Hatching eggs of poultry other than ratites                                   | HEP      | N, P1 |  | 12.4.2022 | 22.9.2022  |
|                     |          | Hatching eggs of ratites                                                      | HER      | N, P1 |  | 12.4.2022 | 22.9.2022  |
|                     |          | Less than 20 hatching eggs of poultry other than ratites                      | HE-LT20  | N, P1 |  | 12.4.2022 | 22.9.2022' |

(xxvii) in the entry for the United States, the rows for the zone US-2.138 are replaced by the following:

|                      |          |                                                                               |          |       |  |           |            |
|----------------------|----------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------|-------|--|-----------|------------|
| ‘US<br>United States | US-2.138 | Breeding poultry other than ratites and productive poultry other than ratites | BPP      | N, P1 |  | 13.4.2022 | 29.9.2022  |
|                      |          | Breeding ratites and productive ratites                                       | BPR      | N, P1 |  | 13.4.2022 | 29.9.2022  |
|                      |          | Poultry intended for slaughter other than ratites                             | SP       | N, P1 |  | 13.4.2022 | 29.9.2022  |
|                      |          | Ratites intended for slaughter                                                | SR       | N, P1 |  | 13.4.2022 | 29.9.2022  |
|                      |          | Day-old chicks other than ratites                                             | DOC      | N, P1 |  | 13.4.2022 | 29.9.2022  |
|                      |          | Day-old chicks of ratites                                                     | DOR      | N, P1 |  | 13.4.2022 | 29.9.2022  |
|                      |          | Less than 20 heads of poultry other than ratites                              | POU-LT20 | N, P1 |  | 13.4.2022 | 29.9.2022  |
|                      |          | Hatching eggs of poultry other than ratites                                   | HEP      | N, P1 |  | 13.4.2022 | 29.9.2022  |
|                      |          | Hatching eggs of ratites                                                      | HER      | N, P1 |  | 13.4.2022 | 29.9.2022  |
|                      |          | Less than 20 hatching eggs of poultry other than ratites                      | HE-LT20  | N, P1 |  | 13.4.2022 | 29.9.2022’ |

(xxviii) in the entry for the United States, the rows for the zone US-2.144 are replaced by the following:

|                      |          |                                                                               |          |       |  |           |            |
|----------------------|----------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------|-------|--|-----------|------------|
| ‘US<br>United States | US-2.144 | Breeding poultry other than ratites and productive poultry other than ratites | BPP      | N, P1 |  | 13.4.2022 | 8.10.2022  |
|                      |          | Breeding ratites and productive ratites                                       | BPR      | N, P1 |  | 13.4.2022 | 8.10.2022  |
|                      |          | Poultry intended for slaughter other than ratites                             | SP       | N, P1 |  | 13.4.2022 | 8.10.2022  |
|                      |          | Ratites intended for slaughter                                                | SR       | N, P1 |  | 13.4.2022 | 8.10.2022  |
|                      |          | Day-old chicks other than ratites                                             | DOC      | N, P1 |  | 13.4.2022 | 8.10.2022  |
|                      |          | Day-old chicks of ratites                                                     | DOR      | N, P1 |  | 13.4.2022 | 8.10.2022  |
|                      |          | Less than 20 heads of poultry other than ratites                              | POU-LT20 | N, P1 |  | 13.4.2022 | 8.10.2022  |
|                      |          | Hatching eggs of poultry other than ratites                                   | HEP      | N, P1 |  | 13.4.2022 | 8.10.2022  |
|                      |          | Hatching eggs of ratites                                                      | HER      | N, P1 |  | 13.4.2022 | 8.10.2022  |
|                      |          | Less than 20 hatching eggs of poultry other than ratites                      | HE-LT20  | N, P1 |  | 13.4.2022 | 8.10.2022’ |

(xxix) in the entry for the United States, the rows for the zones US-2.151 and US-2.152 are replaced by the following:

|                     |          |                                                                               |          |       |  |           |            |
|---------------------|----------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------|-------|--|-----------|------------|
| US<br>United States | US-2.151 | Breeding poultry other than ratites and productive poultry other than ratites | BPP      | N, P1 |  | 19.4.2022 | 18.9.2022  |
|                     |          | Breeding ratites and productive ratites                                       | BPR      | N, P1 |  | 19.4.2022 | 18.9.2022  |
|                     |          | Poultry intended for slaughter other than ratites                             | SP       | N, P1 |  | 19.4.2022 | 18.9.2022  |
|                     |          | Ratites intended for slaughter                                                | SR       | N, P1 |  | 19.4.2022 | 18.9.2022  |
|                     |          | Day-old chicks other than ratites                                             | DOC      | N, P1 |  | 19.4.2022 | 18.9.2022  |
|                     |          | Day-old chicks of ratites                                                     | DOR      | N, P1 |  | 19.4.2022 | 18.9.2022  |
|                     |          | Less than 20 heads of poultry other than ratites                              | POU-LT20 | N, P1 |  | 19.4.2022 | 18.9.2022  |
|                     |          | Hatching eggs of poultry other than ratites                                   | HEP      | N, P1 |  | 19.4.2022 | 18.9.2022  |
|                     |          | Hatching eggs of ratites                                                      | HER      | N, P1 |  | 19.4.2022 | 18.9.2022  |
|                     |          | Less than 20 hatching eggs of poultry other than ratites                      | HE-LT20  | N, P1 |  | 19.4.2022 | 18.9.2022  |
|                     | US-2.152 | Breeding poultry other than ratites and productive poultry other than ratites | BPP      | N, P1 |  | 19.4.2022 | 18.9.2022  |
|                     |          | Breeding ratites and productive ratites                                       | BPR      | N, P1 |  | 19.4.2022 | 18.9.2022  |
|                     |          | Poultry intended for slaughter other than ratites                             | SP       | N, P1 |  | 19.4.2022 | 18.9.2022  |
|                     |          | Ratites intended for slaughter                                                | SR       | N, P1 |  | 19.4.2022 | 18.9.2022  |
|                     |          | Day-old chicks other than ratites                                             | DOC      | N, P1 |  | 19.4.2022 | 18.9.2022  |
|                     |          | Day-old chicks of ratites                                                     | DOR      | N, P1 |  | 19.4.2022 | 18.9.2022  |
|                     |          | Less than 20 heads of poultry other than ratites                              | POU-LT20 | N, P1 |  | 19.4.2022 | 18.9.2022  |
|                     |          | Hatching eggs of poultry other than ratites                                   | HEP      | N, P1 |  | 19.4.2022 | 18.9.2022  |
|                     |          | Hatching eggs of ratites                                                      | HER      | N, P1 |  | 19.4.2022 | 18.9.2022  |
|                     |          | Less than 20 hatching eggs of poultry other than ratites                      | HE-LT20  | N, P1 |  | 19.4.2022 | 18.9.2022' |

(xxx) in the entry for the United States, the rows for the zones from US-2.154 to US-2.157 are replaced by the following:

|                     |          |                                                                               |          |       |  |           |           |
|---------------------|----------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------|-------|--|-----------|-----------|
| US<br>United States | US-2.154 | Breeding poultry other than ratites and productive poultry other than ratites | BPP      | N, P1 |  | 19.4.2022 | 9.10.2022 |
|                     |          | Breeding ratites and productive ratites                                       | BPR      | N, P1 |  | 19.4.2022 | 9.10.2022 |
|                     |          | Poultry intended for slaughter other than ratites                             | SP       | N, P1 |  | 19.4.2022 | 9.10.2022 |
|                     |          | Ratites intended for slaughter                                                | SR       | N, P1 |  | 19.4.2022 | 9.10.2022 |
|                     |          | Day-old chicks other than ratites                                             | DOC      | N, P1 |  | 19.4.2022 | 9.10.2022 |
|                     |          | Day-old chicks of ratites                                                     | DOR      | N, P1 |  | 19.4.2022 | 9.10.2022 |
|                     |          | Less than 20 heads of poultry other than ratites                              | POU-LT20 | N, P1 |  | 19.4.2022 | 9.10.2022 |
|                     |          | Hatching eggs of poultry other than ratites                                   | HEP      | N, P1 |  | 19.4.2022 | 9.10.2022 |
|                     |          | Hatching eggs of ratites                                                      | HER      | N, P1 |  | 19.4.2022 | 9.10.2022 |
|                     |          | Less than 20 hatching eggs of poultry other than ratites                      | HE-LT20  | N, P1 |  | 19.4.2022 | 9.10.2022 |
|                     | US-2.155 | Breeding poultry other than ratites and productive poultry other than ratites | BPP      | N, P1 |  | 19.4.2022 | 9.10.2022 |
|                     |          | Breeding ratites and productive ratites                                       | BPR      | N, P1 |  | 19.4.2022 | 9.10.2022 |
|                     |          | Poultry intended for slaughter other than ratites                             | SP       | N, P1 |  | 19.4.2022 | 9.10.2022 |
|                     |          | Ratites intended for slaughter                                                | SR       | N, P1 |  | 19.4.2022 | 9.10.2022 |
|                     |          | Day-old chicks other than ratites                                             | DOC      | N, P1 |  | 19.4.2022 | 9.10.2022 |
|                     |          | Day-old chicks of ratites                                                     | DOR      | N, P1 |  | 19.4.2022 | 9.10.2022 |
|                     |          | Less than 20 heads of poultry other than ratites                              | POU-LT20 | N, P1 |  | 19.4.2022 | 9.10.2022 |
|                     |          | Hatching eggs of poultry other than ratites                                   | HEP      | N, P1 |  | 19.4.2022 | 9.10.2022 |
|                     |          | Hatching eggs of ratites                                                      | HER      | N, P1 |  | 19.4.2022 | 9.10.2022 |
|                     |          | Less than 20 hatching eggs of poultry other than ratites                      | HE-LT20  | N, P1 |  | 19.4.2022 | 9.10.2022 |

|  |          |                                                                               |          |       |  |           |             |
|--|----------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------|-------|--|-----------|-------------|
|  | US-2.156 | Breeding poultry other than ratites and productive poultry other than ratites | BPP      | N, P1 |  | 19.4.2022 | 9.10.2022   |
|  |          | Breeding ratites and productive ratites                                       | BPR      | N, P1 |  | 19.4.2022 | 9.10.2022   |
|  |          | Poultry intended for slaughter other than ratites                             | SP       | N, P1 |  | 19.4.2022 | 9.10.2022   |
|  |          | Ratites intended for slaughter                                                | SR       | N, P1 |  | 19.4.2022 | 9.10.2022   |
|  |          | Day-old chicks other than ratites                                             | DOC      | N, P1 |  | 19.4.2022 | 9.10.2022   |
|  |          | Day-old chicks of ratites                                                     | DOR      | N, P1 |  | 19.4.2022 | 9.10.2022   |
|  |          | Less than 20 heads of poultry other than ratites                              | POU-LT20 | N, P1 |  | 19.4.2022 | 9.10.2022   |
|  |          | Hatching eggs of poultry other than ratites                                   | HEP      | N, P1 |  | 19.4.2022 | 9.10.2022   |
|  |          | Hatching eggs of ratites                                                      | HER      | N, P1 |  | 19.4.2022 | 9.10.2022   |
|  |          | Less than 20 hatching eggs of poultry other than ratites                      | HE-LT20  | N, P1 |  | 19.4.2022 | 9.10.2022   |
|  | US-2.157 | Breeding poultry other than ratites and productive poultry other than ratites | BPP      | N, P1 |  | 19.4.2022 | 11.10.2022  |
|  |          | Breeding ratites and productive ratites                                       | BPR      | N, P1 |  | 19.4.2022 | 11.10.2022  |
|  |          | Poultry intended for slaughter other than ratites                             | SP       | N, P1 |  | 19.4.2022 | 11.10.2022  |
|  |          | Ratites intended for slaughter                                                | SR       | N, P1 |  | 19.4.2022 | 11.10.2022  |
|  |          | Day-old chicks other than ratites                                             | DOC      | N, P1 |  | 19.4.2022 | 11.10.2022  |
|  |          | Day-old chicks of ratites                                                     | DOR      | N, P1 |  | 19.4.2022 | 11.10.2022  |
|  |          | Less than 20 heads of poultry other than ratites                              | POU-LT20 | N, P1 |  | 19.4.2022 | 11.10.2022  |
|  |          | Hatching eggs of poultry other than ratites                                   | HEP      | N, P1 |  | 19.4.2022 | 11.10.2022  |
|  |          | Hatching eggs of ratites                                                      | HER      | N, P1 |  | 19.4.2022 | 11.10.2022  |
|  |          | Less than 20 hatching eggs of poultry other than ratites                      | HE-LT20  | N, P1 |  | 19.4.2022 | 11.10.2022' |

(xxxi) in the entry for the United States, the rows for the zone US-2.159 are replaced by the following:

|                     |          |                                                                               |          |       |  |           |             |
|---------------------|----------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------|-------|--|-----------|-------------|
| US<br>United States | US-2.159 | Breeding poultry other than ratites and productive poultry other than ratites | BPP      | N, P1 |  | 19.4.2022 | 22.10.2022  |
|                     |          | Breeding ratites and productive ratites                                       | BPR      | N, P1 |  | 19.4.2022 | 22.10.2022  |
|                     |          | Poultry intended for slaughter other than ratites                             | SP       | N, P1 |  | 19.4.2022 | 22.10.2022  |
|                     |          | Ratites intended for slaughter                                                | SR       | N, P1 |  | 19.4.2022 | 22.10.2022  |
|                     |          | Day-old chicks other than ratites                                             | DOC      | N, P1 |  | 19.4.2022 | 22.10.2022  |
|                     |          | Day-old chicks of ratites                                                     | DOR      | N, P1 |  | 19.4.2022 | 22.10.2022  |
|                     |          | Less than 20 heads of poultry other than ratites                              | POU-LT20 | N, P1 |  | 19.4.2022 | 22.10.2022  |
|                     |          | Hatching eggs of poultry other than ratites                                   | HEP      | N, P1 |  | 19.4.2022 | 22.10.2022  |
|                     |          | Hatching eggs of ratites                                                      | HER      | N, P1 |  | 19.4.2022 | 22.10.2022  |
|                     |          | Less than 20 hatching eggs of poultry other than ratites                      | HE-LT20  | N, P1 |  | 19.4.2022 | 22.10.2022' |

(xxxii) in the entry for the United States, the rows for the zones US-2.164 and US-2.165 are replaced by the following:

|                     |          |                                                                               |          |       |  |           |           |
|---------------------|----------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------|-------|--|-----------|-----------|
| US<br>United States | US-2.164 | Breeding poultry other than ratites and productive poultry other than ratites | BPP      | N, P1 |  | 20.4.2022 | 18.9.2022 |
|                     |          | Breeding ratites and productive ratites                                       | BPR      | N, P1 |  | 20.4.2022 | 18.9.2022 |
|                     |          | Poultry intended for slaughter other than ratites                             | SP       | N, P1 |  | 20.4.2022 | 18.9.2022 |
|                     |          | Ratites intended for slaughter                                                | SR       | N, P1 |  | 20.4.2022 | 18.9.2022 |
|                     |          | Day-old chicks other than ratites                                             | DOC      | N, P1 |  | 20.4.2022 | 18.9.2022 |
|                     |          | Day-old chicks of ratites                                                     | DOR      | N, P1 |  | 20.4.2022 | 18.9.2022 |
|                     |          | Less than 20 heads of poultry other than ratites                              | POU-LT20 | N, P1 |  | 20.4.2022 | 18.9.2022 |
|                     |          | Hatching eggs of poultry other than ratites                                   | HEP      | N, P1 |  | 20.4.2022 | 18.9.2022 |
|                     |          | Hatching eggs of ratites                                                      | HER      | N, P1 |  | 20.4.2022 | 18.9.2022 |
|                     |          | Less than 20 hatching eggs of poultry other than ratites                      | HE-LT20  | N, P1 |  | 20.4.2022 | 18.9.2022 |

|  |          |                                                                               |          |       |  |           |            |
|--|----------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------|-------|--|-----------|------------|
|  | US-2.165 | Breeding poultry other than ratites and productive poultry other than ratites | BPP      | N, P1 |  | 20.4.2022 | 18.9.2022  |
|  |          | Breeding ratites and productive ratites                                       | BPR      | N, P1 |  | 20.4.2022 | 18.9.2022  |
|  |          | Poultry intended for slaughter other than ratites                             | SP       | N, P1 |  | 20.4.2022 | 18.9.2022  |
|  |          | Ratites intended for slaughter                                                | SR       | N, P1 |  | 20.4.2022 | 18.9.2022  |
|  |          | Day-old chicks other than ratites                                             | DOC      | N, P1 |  | 20.4.2022 | 18.9.2022  |
|  |          | Day-old chicks of ratites                                                     | DOR      | N, P1 |  | 20.4.2022 | 18.9.2022  |
|  |          | Less than 20 heads of poultry other than ratites                              | POU-LT20 | N, P1 |  | 20.4.2022 | 18.9.2022  |
|  |          | Hatching eggs of poultry other than ratites                                   | HEP      | N, P1 |  | 20.4.2022 | 18.9.2022  |
|  |          | Hatching eggs of ratites                                                      | HER      | N, P1 |  | 20.4.2022 | 18.9.2022  |
|  |          | Less than 20 hatching eggs of poultry other than ratites                      | HE-LT20  | N, P1 |  | 20.4.2022 | 18.9.2022' |

(xxxiii) in the entry for the United States, the rows for the zones US-2.168 and US-2.169 are replaced by the following:

|                     |          |                                                                               |          |       |  |           |            |
|---------------------|----------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------|-------|--|-----------|------------|
| US<br>United States | US-2.168 | Breeding poultry other than ratites and productive poultry other than ratites | BPP      | N, P1 |  | 20.4.2022 | 30.10.2022 |
|                     |          | Breeding ratites and productive ratites                                       | BPR      | N, P1 |  | 20.4.2022 | 30.10.2022 |
|                     |          | Poultry intended for slaughter other than ratites                             | SP       | N, P1 |  | 20.4.2022 | 30.10.2022 |
|                     |          | Ratites intended for slaughter                                                | SR       | N, P1 |  | 20.4.2022 | 30.10.2022 |
|                     |          | Day-old chicks other than ratites                                             | DOC      | N, P1 |  | 20.4.2022 | 30.10.2022 |
|                     |          | Day-old chicks of ratites                                                     | DOR      | N, P1 |  | 20.4.2022 | 30.10.2022 |
|                     |          | Less than 20 heads of poultry other than ratites                              | POU-LT20 | N, P1 |  | 20.4.2022 | 30.10.2022 |
|                     |          | Hatching eggs of poultry other than ratites                                   | HEP      | N, P1 |  | 20.4.2022 | 30.10.2022 |
|                     |          | Hatching eggs of ratites                                                      | HER      | N, P1 |  | 20.4.2022 | 30.10.2022 |
|                     |          | Less than 20 hatching eggs of poultry other than ratites                      | HE-LT20  | N, P1 |  | 20.4.2022 | 30.10.2022 |

|  |          |                                                                               |          |       |  |           |            |
|--|----------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------|-------|--|-----------|------------|
|  | US-2.169 | Breeding poultry other than ratites and productive poultry other than ratites | BPP      | N, P1 |  | 21.4.2022 | 7.10.2022  |
|  |          | Breeding ratites and productive ratites                                       | BPR      | N, P1 |  | 21.4.2022 | 7.10.2022  |
|  |          | Poultry intended for slaughter other than ratites                             | SP       | N, P1 |  | 21.4.2022 | 7.10.2022  |
|  |          | Ratites intended for slaughter                                                | SR       | N, P1 |  | 21.4.2022 | 7.10.2022  |
|  |          | Day-old chicks other than ratites                                             | DOC      | N, P1 |  | 21.4.2022 | 7.10.2022  |
|  |          | Day-old chicks of ratites                                                     | DOR      | N, P1 |  | 21.4.2022 | 7.10.2022  |
|  |          | Less than 20 heads of poultry other than ratites                              | POU-LT20 | N, P1 |  | 21.4.2022 | 7.10.2022  |
|  |          | Hatching eggs of poultry other than ratites                                   | HEP      | N, P1 |  | 21.4.2022 | 7.10.2022  |
|  |          | Hatching eggs of ratites                                                      | HER      | N, P1 |  | 21.4.2022 | 7.10.2022  |
|  |          | Less than 20 hatching eggs of poultry other than ratites                      | HE-LT20  | N, P1 |  | 21.4.2022 | 7.10.2022' |

(xxxiv) in the entry for the United States, the rows for the zones from US-2.171 to US-2.173 are replaced by the following:

|                     |          |                                                                               |          |       |  |           |           |
|---------------------|----------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------|-------|--|-----------|-----------|
| US<br>United States | US-2.171 | Breeding poultry other than ratites and productive poultry other than ratites | BPP      | N, P1 |  | 21.4.2022 | 16.9.2022 |
|                     |          | Breeding ratites and productive ratites                                       | BPR      | N, P1 |  | 21.4.2022 | 16.9.2022 |
|                     |          | Poultry intended for slaughter other than ratites                             | SP       | N, P1 |  | 21.4.2022 | 16.9.2022 |
|                     |          | Ratites intended for slaughter                                                | SR       | N, P1 |  | 21.4.2022 | 16.9.2022 |
|                     |          | Day-old chicks other than ratites                                             | DOC      | N, P1 |  | 21.4.2022 | 16.9.2022 |
|                     |          | Day-old chicks of ratites                                                     | DOR      | N, P1 |  | 21.4.2022 | 16.9.2022 |
|                     |          | Less than 20 heads of poultry other than ratites                              | POU-LT20 | N, P1 |  | 21.4.2022 | 16.9.2022 |
|                     |          | Hatching eggs of poultry other than ratites                                   | HEP      | N, P1 |  | 21.4.2022 | 16.9.2022 |
|                     |          | Hatching eggs of ratites                                                      | HER      | N, P1 |  | 21.4.2022 | 16.9.2022 |
|                     |          | Less than 20 hatching eggs of poultry other than ratites                      | HE-LT20  | N, P1 |  | 21.4.2022 | 16.9.2022 |

|  |          |                                                                               |          |       |  |           |             |
|--|----------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------|-------|--|-----------|-------------|
|  | US-2.172 | Breeding poultry other than ratites and productive poultry other than ratites | BPP      | N, P1 |  | 21.4.2022 | 19.9.2022   |
|  |          | Breeding ratites and productive ratites                                       | BPR      | N, P1 |  | 21.4.2022 | 19.9.2022   |
|  |          | Poultry intended for slaughter other than ratites                             | SP       | N, P1 |  | 21.4.2022 | 19.9.2022   |
|  |          | Ratites intended for slaughter                                                | SR       | N, P1 |  | 21.4.2022 | 19.9.2022   |
|  |          | Day-old chicks other than ratites                                             | DOC      | N, P1 |  | 21.4.2022 | 19.9.2022   |
|  |          | Day-old chicks of ratites                                                     | DOR      | N, P1 |  | 21.4.2022 | 19.9.2022   |
|  |          | Less than 20 heads of poultry other than ratites                              | POU-LT20 | N, P1 |  | 21.4.2022 | 19.9.2022   |
|  |          | Hatching eggs of poultry other than ratites                                   | HEP      | N, P1 |  | 21.4.2022 | 19.9.2022   |
|  |          | Hatching eggs of ratites                                                      | HER      | N, P1 |  | 21.4.2022 | 19.9.2022   |
|  |          | Less than 20 hatching eggs of poultry other than ratites                      | HE-LT20  | N, P1 |  | 21.4.2022 | 19.9.2022   |
|  | US-2.173 | Breeding poultry other than ratites and productive poultry other than ratites | BPP      | N, P1 |  | 21.4.2022 | 10.10.2022  |
|  |          | Breeding ratites and productive ratites                                       | BPR      | N, P1 |  | 21.4.2022 | 10.10.2022  |
|  |          | Poultry intended for slaughter other than ratites                             | SP       | N, P1 |  | 21.4.2022 | 10.10.2022  |
|  |          | Ratites intended for slaughter                                                | SR       | N, P1 |  | 21.4.2022 | 10.10.2022  |
|  |          | Day-old chicks other than ratites                                             | DOC      | N, P1 |  | 21.4.2022 | 10.10.2022  |
|  |          | Day-old chicks of ratites                                                     | DOR      | N, P1 |  | 21.4.2022 | 10.10.2022  |
|  |          | Less than 20 heads of poultry other than ratites                              | POU-LT20 | N, P1 |  | 21.4.2022 | 10.10.2022  |
|  |          | Hatching eggs of poultry other than ratites                                   | HEP      | N, P1 |  | 21.4.2022 | 10.10.2022  |
|  |          | Hatching eggs of ratites                                                      | HER      | N, P1 |  | 21.4.2022 | 10.10.2022  |
|  |          | Less than 20 hatching eggs of poultry other than ratites                      | HE-LT20  | N, P1 |  | 21.4.2022 | 10.10.2022' |

(xxxv) in the entry for the United States, the rows for the zones US-2.175 and US-2.176 are replaced by the following:

|                     |          |                                                                               |          |       |  |           |            |
|---------------------|----------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------|-------|--|-----------|------------|
| US<br>United States | US-2.175 | Breeding poultry other than ratites and productive poultry other than ratites | BPP      | N, P1 |  | 22.4.2022 | 21.9.2022  |
|                     |          | Breeding ratites and productive ratites                                       | BPR      | N, P1 |  | 22.4.2022 | 21.9.2022  |
|                     |          | Poultry intended for slaughter other than ratites                             | SP       | N, P1 |  | 22.4.2022 | 21.9.2022  |
|                     |          | Ratites intended for slaughter                                                | SR       | N, P1 |  | 22.4.2022 | 21.9.2022  |
|                     |          | Day-old chicks other than ratites                                             | DOC      | N, P1 |  | 22.4.2022 | 21.9.2022  |
|                     |          | Day-old chicks of ratites                                                     | DOR      | N, P1 |  | 22.4.2022 | 21.9.2022  |
|                     |          | Less than 20 heads of poultry other than ratites                              | POU-LT20 | N, P1 |  | 22.4.2022 | 21.9.2022  |
|                     |          | Hatching eggs of poultry other than ratites                                   | HEP      | N, P1 |  | 22.4.2022 | 21.9.2022  |
|                     |          | Hatching eggs of ratites                                                      | HER      | N, P1 |  | 22.4.2022 | 21.9.2022  |
|                     |          | Less than 20 hatching eggs of poultry other than ratites                      | HE-LT20  | N, P1 |  | 22.4.2022 | 21.9.2022  |
|                     | US-2.176 | Breeding poultry other than ratites and productive poultry other than ratites | BPP      | N, P1 |  | 22.4.2022 | 23.9.2022  |
|                     |          | Breeding ratites and productive ratites                                       | BPR      | N, P1 |  | 22.4.2022 | 23.9.2022  |
|                     |          | Poultry intended for slaughter other than ratites                             | SP       | N, P1 |  | 22.4.2022 | 23.9.2022  |
|                     |          | Ratites intended for slaughter                                                | SR       | N, P1 |  | 22.4.2022 | 23.9.2022  |
|                     |          | Day-old chicks other than ratites                                             | DOC      | N, P1 |  | 22.4.2022 | 23.9.2022  |
|                     |          | Day-old chicks of ratites                                                     | DOR      | N, P1 |  | 22.4.2022 | 23.9.2022  |
|                     |          | Less than 20 heads of poultry other than ratites                              | POU-LT20 | N, P1 |  | 22.4.2022 | 23.9.2022  |
|                     |          | Hatching eggs of poultry other than ratites                                   | HEP      | N, P1 |  | 22.4.2022 | 23.9.2022  |
|                     |          | Hatching eggs of ratites                                                      | HER      | N, P1 |  | 22.4.2022 | 23.9.2022  |
|                     |          | Less than 20 hatching eggs of poultry other than ratites                      | HE-LT20  | N, P1 |  | 22.4.2022 | 23.9.2022' |

(xxxvi) in the entry for the United States, the rows for the zone US-2.184 are replaced by the following:

|                      |          |                                                                               |          |       |  |           |            |
|----------------------|----------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------|-------|--|-----------|------------|
| ‘US<br>United States | US-2.184 | Breeding poultry other than ratites and productive poultry other than ratites | BPP      | N, P1 |  | 27.4.2022 | 29.8.2022  |
|                      |          | Breeding ratites and productive ratites                                       | BPR      | N, P1 |  | 27.4.2022 | 29.8.2022  |
|                      |          | Poultry intended for slaughter other than ratites                             | SP       | N, P1 |  | 27.4.2022 | 29.8.2022  |
|                      |          | Ratites intended for slaughter                                                | SR       | N, P1 |  | 27.4.2022 | 29.8.2022  |
|                      |          | Day-old chicks other than ratites                                             | DOC      | N, P1 |  | 27.4.2022 | 29.8.2022  |
|                      |          | Day-old chicks of ratites                                                     | DOR      | N, P1 |  | 27.4.2022 | 29.8.2022  |
|                      |          | Less than 20 heads of poultry other than ratites                              | POU-LT20 | N, P1 |  | 27.4.2022 | 29.8.2022  |
|                      |          | Hatching eggs of poultry other than ratites                                   | HEP      | N, P1 |  | 27.4.2022 | 29.8.2022  |
|                      |          | Hatching eggs of ratites                                                      | HER      | N, P1 |  | 27.4.2022 | 29.8.2022  |
|                      |          | Less than 20 hatching eggs of poultry other than ratites                      | HE-LT20  | N, P1 |  | 27.4.2022 | 29.8.2022’ |

(xxxvii) in the entry for the United States, the rows for the zone US-2.186 are replaced by the following:

|                      |          |                                                                               |          |       |  |           |            |
|----------------------|----------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------|-------|--|-----------|------------|
| ‘US<br>United States | US-2.186 | Breeding poultry other than ratites and productive poultry other than ratites | BPP      | N, P1 |  | 29.4.2022 | 18.9.2022  |
|                      |          | Breeding ratites and productive ratites                                       | BPR      | N, P1 |  | 29.4.2022 | 18.9.2022  |
|                      |          | Poultry intended for slaughter other than ratites                             | SP       | N, P1 |  | 29.4.2022 | 18.9.2022  |
|                      |          | Ratites intended for slaughter                                                | SR       | N, P1 |  | 29.4.2022 | 18.9.2022  |
|                      |          | Day-old chicks other than ratites                                             | DOC      | N, P1 |  | 29.4.2022 | 18.9.2022  |
|                      |          | Day-old chicks of ratites                                                     | DOR      | N, P1 |  | 29.4.2022 | 18.9.2022  |
|                      |          | Less than 20 heads of poultry other than ratites                              | POU-LT20 | N, P1 |  | 29.4.2022 | 18.9.2022  |
|                      |          | Hatching eggs of poultry other than ratites                                   | HEP      | N, P1 |  | 29.4.2022 | 18.9.2022  |
|                      |          | Hatching eggs of ratites                                                      | HER      | N, P1 |  | 29.4.2022 | 18.9.2022  |
|                      |          | Less than 20 hatching eggs of poultry other than ratites                      | HE-LT20  | N, P1 |  | 29.4.2022 | 18.9.2022’ |

(xxxviii) in the entry for the United States, the rows for the zones from US-2.191 to US-2.193 are replaced by the following:

|                     |          |                                                                               |          |       |  |          |           |
|---------------------|----------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------|-------|--|----------|-----------|
| US<br>United States | US-2.191 | Breeding poultry other than ratites and productive poultry other than ratites | BPP      | N, P1 |  | 3.5.2022 | 28.9.2022 |
|                     |          | Breeding ratites and productive ratites                                       | BPR      | N, P1 |  | 3.5.2022 | 28.9.2022 |
|                     |          | Poultry intended for slaughter other than ratites                             | SP       | N, P1 |  | 3.5.2022 | 28.9.2022 |
|                     |          | Ratites intended for slaughter                                                | SR       | N, P1 |  | 3.5.2022 | 28.9.2022 |
|                     |          | Day-old chicks other than ratites                                             | DOC      | N, P1 |  | 3.5.2022 | 28.9.2022 |
|                     |          | Day-old chicks of ratites                                                     | DOR      | N, P1 |  | 3.5.2022 | 28.9.2022 |
|                     |          | Less than 20 heads of poultry other than ratites                              | POU-LT20 | N, P1 |  | 3.5.2022 | 28.9.2022 |
|                     |          | Hatching eggs of poultry other than ratites                                   | HEP      | N, P1 |  | 3.5.2022 | 28.9.2022 |
|                     |          | Hatching eggs of ratites                                                      | HER      | N, P1 |  | 3.5.2022 | 28.9.2022 |
|                     |          | Less than 20 hatching eggs of poultry other than ratites                      | HE-LT20  | N, P1 |  | 3.5.2022 | 28.9.2022 |
|                     | US-2.192 | Breeding poultry other than ratites and productive poultry other than ratites | BPP      | N, P1 |  | 3.5.2022 | 29.9.2022 |
|                     |          | Breeding ratites and productive ratites                                       | BPR      | N, P1 |  | 3.5.2022 | 29.9.2022 |
|                     |          | Poultry intended for slaughter other than ratites                             | SP       | N, P1 |  | 3.5.2022 | 29.9.2022 |
|                     |          | Ratites intended for slaughter                                                | SR       | N, P1 |  | 3.5.2022 | 29.9.2022 |
|                     |          | Day-old chicks other than ratites                                             | DOC      | N, P1 |  | 3.5.2022 | 29.9.2022 |
|                     |          | Day-old chicks of ratites                                                     | DOR      | N, P1 |  | 3.5.2022 | 29.9.2022 |
|                     |          | Less than 20 heads of poultry other than ratites                              | POU-LT20 | N, P1 |  | 3.5.2022 | 29.9.2022 |
|                     |          | Hatching eggs of poultry other than ratites                                   | HEP      | N, P1 |  | 3.5.2022 | 29.9.2022 |
|                     |          | Hatching eggs of ratites                                                      | HER      | N, P1 |  | 3.5.2022 | 29.9.2022 |
|                     |          | Less than 20 hatching eggs of poultry other than ratites                      | HE-LT20  | N, P1 |  | 3.5.2022 | 29.9.2022 |

|  |          |                                                                               |          |       |  |          |            |
|--|----------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------|-------|--|----------|------------|
|  | US-2.193 | Breeding poultry other than ratites and productive poultry other than ratites | BPP      | N, P1 |  | 3.5.2022 | 29.9.2022  |
|  |          | Breeding ratites and productive ratites                                       | BPR      | N, P1 |  | 3.5.2022 | 29.9.2022  |
|  |          | Poultry intended for slaughter other than ratites                             | SP       | N, P1 |  | 3.5.2022 | 29.9.2022  |
|  |          | Ratites intended for slaughter                                                | SR       | N, P1 |  | 3.5.2022 | 29.9.2022  |
|  |          | Day-old chicks other than ratites                                             | DOC      | N, P1 |  | 3.5.2022 | 29.9.2022  |
|  |          | Day-old chicks of ratites                                                     | DOR      | N, P1 |  | 3.5.2022 | 29.9.2022  |
|  |          | Less than 20 heads of poultry other than ratites                              | POU-LT20 | N, P1 |  | 3.5.2022 | 29.9.2022  |
|  |          | Hatching eggs of poultry other than ratites                                   | HEP      | N, P1 |  | 3.5.2022 | 29.9.2022  |
|  |          | Hatching eggs of ratites                                                      | HER      | N, P1 |  | 3.5.2022 | 29.9.2022  |
|  |          | Less than 20 hatching eggs of poultry other than ratites                      | HE-LT20  | N, P1 |  | 3.5.2022 | 29.9.2022' |

(xxxix) in the entry for the United States, the rows for the zone US-2.195 are replaced by the following:

|                     |          |                                                                               |          |       |  |          |            |
|---------------------|----------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------|-------|--|----------|------------|
| US<br>United States | US-2.195 | Breeding poultry other than ratites and productive poultry other than ratites | BPP      | N, P1 |  | 3.5.2022 | 7.10.2022  |
|                     |          | Breeding ratites and productive ratites                                       | BPR      | N, P1 |  | 3.5.2022 | 7.10.2022  |
|                     |          | Poultry intended for slaughter other than ratites                             | SP       | N, P1 |  | 3.5.2022 | 7.10.2022  |
|                     |          | Ratites intended for slaughter                                                | SR       | N, P1 |  | 3.5.2022 | 7.10.2022  |
|                     |          | Day-old chicks other than ratites                                             | DOC      | N, P1 |  | 3.5.2022 | 7.10.2022  |
|                     |          | Day-old chicks of ratites                                                     | DOR      | N, P1 |  | 3.5.2022 | 7.10.2022  |
|                     |          | Less than 20 heads of poultry other than ratites                              | POU-LT20 | N, P1 |  | 3.5.2022 | 7.10.2022  |
|                     |          | Hatching eggs of poultry other than ratites                                   | HEP      | N, P1 |  | 3.5.2022 | 7.10.2022  |
|                     |          | Hatching eggs of ratites                                                      | HER      | N, P1 |  | 3.5.2022 | 7.10.2022  |
|                     |          | Less than 20 hatching eggs of poultry other than ratites                      | HE-LT20  | N, P1 |  | 3.5.2022 | 7.10.2022' |

(xl) in the entry for the United States, the rows for the zone US-2.199 are replaced by the following:

|                      |          |                                                                               |          |       |  |          |            |
|----------------------|----------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------|-------|--|----------|------------|
| ‘US<br>United States | US-2.199 | Breeding poultry other than ratites and productive poultry other than ratites | BPP      | N, P1 |  | 7.5.2022 | 25.9.2022  |
|                      |          | Breeding ratites and productive ratites                                       | BPR      | N, P1 |  | 7.5.2022 | 25.9.2022  |
|                      |          | Poultry intended for slaughter other than ratites                             | SP       | N, P1 |  | 7.5.2022 | 25.9.2022  |
|                      |          | Ratites intended for slaughter                                                | SR       | N, P1 |  | 7.5.2022 | 25.9.2022  |
|                      |          | Day-old chicks other than ratites                                             | DOC      | N, P1 |  | 7.5.2022 | 25.9.2022  |
|                      |          | Day-old chicks of ratites                                                     | DOR      | N, P1 |  | 7.5.2022 | 25.9.2022  |
|                      |          | Less than 20 heads of poultry other than ratites                              | POU-LT20 | N, P1 |  | 7.5.2022 | 25.9.2022  |
|                      |          | Hatching eggs of poultry other than ratites                                   | HEP      | N, P1 |  | 7.5.2022 | 25.9.2022  |
|                      |          | Hatching eggs of ratites                                                      | HER      | N, P1 |  | 7.5.2022 | 25.9.2022  |
|                      |          | Less than 20 hatching eggs of poultry other than ratites                      | HE-LT20  | N, P1 |  | 7.5.2022 | 25.9.2022’ |

(xli) in the entry for the United States, the rows for the zones US-2.202 and US-2.203 are replaced by the following:

|                      |          |                                                                               |          |       |  |           |           |
|----------------------|----------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------|-------|--|-----------|-----------|
| ‘US<br>United States | US-2.202 | Breeding poultry other than ratites and productive poultry other than ratites | BPP      | N, P1 |  | 10.5.2022 | 29.9.2022 |
|                      |          | Breeding ratites and productive ratites                                       | BPR      | N, P1 |  | 10.5.2022 | 29.9.2022 |
|                      |          | Poultry intended for slaughter other than ratites                             | SP       | N, P1 |  | 10.5.2022 | 29.9.2022 |
|                      |          | Ratites intended for slaughter                                                | SR       | N, P1 |  | 10.5.2022 | 29.9.2022 |
|                      |          | Day-old chicks other than ratites                                             | DOC      | N, P1 |  | 10.5.2022 | 29.9.2022 |
|                      |          | Day-old chicks of ratites                                                     | DOR      | N, P1 |  | 10.5.2022 | 29.9.2022 |
|                      |          | Less than 20 heads of poultry other than ratites                              | POU-LT20 | N, P1 |  | 10.5.2022 | 29.9.2022 |
|                      |          | Hatching eggs of poultry other than ratites                                   | HEP      | N, P1 |  | 10.5.2022 | 29.9.2022 |
|                      |          | Hatching eggs of ratites                                                      | HER      | N, P1 |  | 10.5.2022 | 29.9.2022 |
|                      |          | Less than 20 hatching eggs of poultry other than ratites                      | HE-LT20  | N, P1 |  | 10.5.2022 | 29.9.2022 |

|  |          |                                                                               |          |       |  |           |            |
|--|----------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------|-------|--|-----------|------------|
|  | US-2.203 | Breeding poultry other than ratites and productive poultry other than ratites | BPP      | N, P1 |  | 10.5.2022 | 29.9.2022  |
|  |          | Breeding ratites and productive ratites                                       | BPR      | N, P1 |  | 10.5.2022 | 29.9.2022  |
|  |          | Poultry intended for slaughter other than ratites                             | SP       | N, P1 |  | 10.5.2022 | 29.9.2022  |
|  |          | Ratites intended for slaughter                                                | SR       | N, P1 |  | 10.5.2022 | 29.9.2022  |
|  |          | Day-old chicks other than ratites                                             | DOC      | N, P1 |  | 10.5.2022 | 29.9.2022  |
|  |          | Day-old chicks of ratites                                                     | DOR      | N, P1 |  | 10.5.2022 | 29.9.2022  |
|  |          | Less than 20 heads of poultry other than ratites                              | POU-LT20 | N, P1 |  | 10.5.2022 | 29.9.2022  |
|  |          | Hatching eggs of poultry other than ratites                                   | HEP      | N, P1 |  | 10.5.2022 | 29.9.2022  |
|  |          | Hatching eggs of ratites                                                      | HER      | N, P1 |  | 10.5.2022 | 29.9.2022  |
|  |          | Less than 20 hatching eggs of poultry other than ratites                      | HE-LT20  | N, P1 |  | 10.5.2022 | 29.9.2022' |

(xlii) in the entry for the United States, the rows for the zone US-2.206 are replaced by the following:

|                     |          |                                                                               |          |       |  |           |            |
|---------------------|----------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------|-------|--|-----------|------------|
| US<br>United States | US-2.206 | Breeding poultry other than ratites and productive poultry other than ratites | BPP      | N, P1 |  | 10.5.2022 | 6.10.2022  |
|                     |          | Breeding ratites and productive ratites                                       | BPR      | N, P1 |  | 10.5.2022 | 6.10.2022  |
|                     |          | Poultry intended for slaughter other than ratites                             | SP       | N, P1 |  | 10.5.2022 | 6.10.2022  |
|                     |          | Ratites intended for slaughter                                                | SR       | N, P1 |  | 10.5.2022 | 6.10.2022  |
|                     |          | Day-old chicks other than ratites                                             | DOC      | N, P1 |  | 10.5.2022 | 6.10.2022  |
|                     |          | Day-old chicks of ratites                                                     | DOR      | N, P1 |  | 10.5.2022 | 6.10.2022  |
|                     |          | Less than 20 heads of poultry other than ratites                              | POU-LT20 | N, P1 |  | 10.5.2022 | 6.10.2022  |
|                     |          | Hatching eggs of poultry other than ratites                                   | HEP      | N, P1 |  | 10.5.2022 | 6.10.2022  |
|                     |          | Hatching eggs of ratites                                                      | HER      | N, P1 |  | 10.5.2022 | 6.10.2022  |
|                     |          | Less than 20 hatching eggs of poultry other than ratites                      | HE-LT20  | N, P1 |  | 10.5.2022 | 6.10.2022' |

(xlirii) in the entry for the United States, the rows for the zones US-2.208 and US-2.209 are replaced by the following:

|                     |          |                                                                               |          |       |  |           |             |
|---------------------|----------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------|-------|--|-----------|-------------|
| US<br>United States | US-2.208 | Breeding poultry other than ratites and productive poultry other than ratites | BPP      | N, P1 |  | 13.5.2022 | 22.9.2022   |
|                     |          | Breeding ratites and productive ratites                                       | BPR      | N, P1 |  | 13.5.2022 | 22.9.2022   |
|                     |          | Poultry intended for slaughter other than ratites                             | SP       | N, P1 |  | 13.5.2022 | 22.9.2022   |
|                     |          | Ratites intended for slaughter                                                | SR       | N, P1 |  | 13.5.2022 | 22.9.2022   |
|                     |          | Day-old chicks other than ratites                                             | DOC      | N, P1 |  | 13.5.2022 | 22.9.2022   |
|                     |          | Day-old chicks of ratites                                                     | DOR      | N, P1 |  | 13.5.2022 | 22.9.2022   |
|                     |          | Less than 20 heads of poultry other than ratites                              | POU-LT20 | N, P1 |  | 13.5.2022 | 22.9.2022   |
|                     |          | Hatching eggs of poultry other than ratites                                   | HEP      | N, P1 |  | 13.5.2022 | 22.9.2022   |
|                     |          | Hatching eggs of ratites                                                      | HER      | N, P1 |  | 13.5.2022 | 22.9.2022   |
|                     |          | Less than 20 hatching eggs of poultry other than ratites                      | HE-LT20  | N, P1 |  | 13.5.2022 | 22.9.2022   |
|                     | US-2.209 | Breeding poultry other than ratites and productive poultry other than ratites | BPP      | N, P1 |  | 14.5.2022 | 11.10.2022  |
|                     |          | Breeding ratites and productive ratites                                       | BPR      | N, P1 |  | 14.5.2022 | 11.10.2022  |
|                     |          | Poultry intended for slaughter other than ratites                             | SP       | N, P1 |  | 14.5.2022 | 11.10.2022  |
|                     |          | Ratites intended for slaughter                                                | SR       | N, P1 |  | 14.5.2022 | 11.10.2022  |
|                     |          | Day-old chicks other than ratites                                             | DOC      | N, P1 |  | 14.5.2022 | 11.10.2022  |
|                     |          | Day-old chicks of ratites                                                     | DOR      | N, P1 |  | 14.5.2022 | 11.10.2022  |
|                     |          | Less than 20 heads of poultry other than ratites                              | POU-LT20 | N, P1 |  | 14.5.2022 | 11.10.2022  |
|                     |          | Hatching eggs of poultry other than ratites                                   | HEP      | N, P1 |  | 14.5.2022 | 11.10.2022  |
|                     |          | Hatching eggs of ratites                                                      | HER      | N, P1 |  | 14.5.2022 | 11.10.2022  |
|                     |          | Less than 20 hatching eggs of poultry other than ratites                      | HE-LT20  | N, P1 |  | 14.5.2022 | 11.10.2022' |

(xliv) in the entry for the United States, the rows for the zone US-2.215 are replaced by the following:

|                     |          |                                                                               |          |       |  |           |            |
|---------------------|----------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------|-------|--|-----------|------------|
| US<br>United States | US-2.215 | Breeding poultry other than ratites and productive poultry other than ratites | BPP      | N, P1 |  | 17.5.2022 | 8.10.2022  |
|                     |          | Breeding ratites and productive ratites                                       | BPR      | N, P1 |  | 17.5.2022 | 8.10.2022  |
|                     |          | Poultry intended for slaughter other than ratites                             | SP       | N, P1 |  | 17.5.2022 | 8.10.2022  |
|                     |          | Ratites intended for slaughter                                                | SR       | N, P1 |  | 17.5.2022 | 8.10.2022  |
|                     |          | Day-old chicks other than ratites                                             | DOC      | N, P1 |  | 17.5.2022 | 8.10.2022  |
|                     |          | Day-old chicks of ratites                                                     | DOR      | N, P1 |  | 17.5.2022 | 8.10.2022  |
|                     |          | Less than 20 heads of poultry other than ratites                              | POU-LT20 | N, P1 |  | 17.5.2022 | 8.10.2022  |
|                     |          | Hatching eggs of poultry other than ratites                                   | HEP      | N, P1 |  | 17.5.2022 | 8.10.2022  |
|                     |          | Hatching eggs of ratites                                                      | HER      | N, P1 |  | 17.5.2022 | 8.10.2022  |
|                     |          | Less than 20 hatching eggs of poultry other than ratites                      | HE-LT20  | N, P1 |  | 17.5.2022 | 8.10.2022' |

(xlv) in the entry for the United States, the rows for the zones US-2.218 and US-2.219 are replaced by the following:

|                     |          |                                                                               |          |       |  |           |            |
|---------------------|----------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------|-------|--|-----------|------------|
| US<br>United States | US-2.218 | Breeding poultry other than ratites and productive poultry other than ratites | BPP      | N, P1 |  | 18.5.2022 | 30.10.2022 |
|                     |          | Breeding ratites and productive ratites                                       | BPR      | N, P1 |  | 18.5.2022 | 30.10.2022 |
|                     |          | Poultry intended for slaughter other than ratites                             | SP       | N, P1 |  | 18.5.2022 | 30.10.2022 |
|                     |          | Ratites intended for slaughter                                                | SR       | N, P1 |  | 18.5.2022 | 30.10.2022 |
|                     |          | Day-old chicks other than ratites                                             | DOC      | N, P1 |  | 18.5.2022 | 30.10.2022 |
|                     |          | Day-old chicks of ratites                                                     | DOR      | N, P1 |  | 18.5.2022 | 30.10.2022 |
|                     |          | Less than 20 heads of poultry other than ratites                              | POU-LT20 | N, P1 |  | 18.5.2022 | 30.10.2022 |
|                     |          | Hatching eggs of poultry other than ratites                                   | HEP      | N, P1 |  | 18.5.2022 | 30.10.2022 |
|                     |          | Hatching eggs of ratites                                                      | HER      | N, P1 |  | 18.5.2022 | 30.10.2022 |
|                     |          | Less than 20 hatching eggs of poultry other than ratites                      | HE-LT20  | N, P1 |  | 18.5.2022 | 30.10.2022 |

|  |          |                                                                               |          |       |  |           |            |
|--|----------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------|-------|--|-----------|------------|
|  | US-2.219 | Breeding poultry other than ratites and productive poultry other than ratites | BPP      | N, P1 |  | 18.5.2022 | 29.9.2022  |
|  |          | Breeding ratites and productive ratites                                       | BPR      | N, P1 |  | 18.5.2022 | 29.9.2022  |
|  |          | Poultry intended for slaughter other than ratites                             | SP       | N, P1 |  | 18.5.2022 | 29.9.2022  |
|  |          | Ratites intended for slaughter                                                | SR       | N, P1 |  | 18.5.2022 | 29.9.2022  |
|  |          | Day-old chicks other than ratites                                             | DOC      | N, P1 |  | 18.5.2022 | 29.9.2022  |
|  |          | Day-old chicks of ratites                                                     | DOR      | N, P1 |  | 18.5.2022 | 29.9.2022  |
|  |          | Less than 20 heads of poultry other than ratites                              | POU-LT20 | N, P1 |  | 18.5.2022 | 29.9.2022  |
|  |          | Hatching eggs of poultry other than ratites                                   | HEP      | N, P1 |  | 18.5.2022 | 29.9.2022  |
|  |          | Hatching eggs of ratites                                                      | HER      | N, P1 |  | 18.5.2022 | 29.9.2022  |
|  |          | Less than 20 hatching eggs of poultry other than ratites                      | HE-LT20  | N, P1 |  | 18.5.2022 | 29.9.2022' |

(xlv) in the entry for the United States, the rows for the zones US-2.223 and US-2.224 are replaced by the following:

|                     |          |                                                                               |          |       |  |           |           |
|---------------------|----------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------|-------|--|-----------|-----------|
| US<br>United States | US-2.223 | Breeding poultry other than ratites and productive poultry other than ratites | BPP      | N, P1 |  | 23.5.2022 | 2.10.2022 |
|                     |          | Breeding ratites and productive ratites                                       | BPR      | N, P1 |  | 23.5.2022 | 2.10.2022 |
|                     |          | Poultry intended for slaughter other than ratites                             | SP       | N, P1 |  | 23.5.2022 | 2.10.2022 |
|                     |          | Ratites intended for slaughter                                                | SR       | N, P1 |  | 23.5.2022 | 2.10.2022 |
|                     |          | Day-old chicks other than ratites                                             | DOC      | N, P1 |  | 23.5.2022 | 2.10.2022 |
|                     |          | Day-old chicks of ratites                                                     | DOR      | N, P1 |  | 23.5.2022 | 2.10.2022 |
|                     |          | Less than 20 heads of poultry other than ratites                              | POU-LT20 | N, P1 |  | 23.5.2022 | 2.10.2022 |
|                     |          | Hatching eggs of poultry other than ratites                                   | HEP      | N, P1 |  | 23.5.2022 | 2.10.2022 |
|                     |          | Hatching eggs of ratites                                                      | HER      | N, P1 |  | 23.5.2022 | 2.10.2022 |
|                     |          | Less than 20 hatching eggs of poultry other than ratites                      | HE-LT20  | N, P1 |  | 23.5.2022 | 2.10.2022 |

|  |          |                                                                               |          |       |  |          |            |
|--|----------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------|-------|--|----------|------------|
|  | US-2.224 | Breeding poultry other than ratites and productive poultry other than ratites | BPP      | N, P1 |  | 2.6.2022 | 8.10.2022  |
|  |          | Breeding ratites and productive ratites                                       | BPR      | N, P1 |  | 2.6.2022 | 8.10.2022  |
|  |          | Poultry intended for slaughter other than ratites                             | SP       | N, P1 |  | 2.6.2022 | 8.10.2022  |
|  |          | Ratites intended for slaughter                                                | SR       | N, P1 |  | 2.6.2022 | 8.10.2022  |
|  |          | Day-old chicks other than ratites                                             | DOC      | N, P1 |  | 2.6.2022 | 8.10.2022  |
|  |          | Day-old chicks of ratites                                                     | DOR      | N, P1 |  | 2.6.2022 | 8.10.2022  |
|  |          | Less than 20 heads of poultry other than ratites                              | POU-LT20 | N, P1 |  | 2.6.2022 | 8.10.2022  |
|  |          | Hatching eggs of poultry other than ratites                                   | HEP      | N, P1 |  | 2.6.2022 | 8.10.2022  |
|  |          | Hatching eggs of ratites                                                      | HER      | N, P1 |  | 2.6.2022 | 8.10.2022  |
|  |          | Less than 20 hatching eggs of poultry other than ratites                      | HE-LT20  | N, P1 |  | 2.6.2022 | 8.10.2022' |

(xlvii) in the entry for the United States, the rows for the zone US-2.227 are replaced by the following:

|                     |          |                                                                               |          |       |  |          |            |
|---------------------|----------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------|-------|--|----------|------------|
| US<br>United States | US-2.227 | Breeding poultry other than ratites and productive poultry other than ratites | BPP      | N, P1 |  | 7.6.2022 | 23.9.2022  |
|                     |          | Breeding ratites and productive ratites                                       | BPR      | N, P1 |  | 7.6.2022 | 23.9.2022  |
|                     |          | Poultry intended for slaughter other than ratites                             | SP       | N, P1 |  | 7.6.2022 | 23.9.2022  |
|                     |          | Ratites intended for slaughter                                                | SR       | N, P1 |  | 7.6.2022 | 23.9.2022  |
|                     |          | Day-old chicks other than ratites                                             | DOC      | N, P1 |  | 7.6.2022 | 23.9.2022  |
|                     |          | Day-old chicks of ratites                                                     | DOR      | N, P1 |  | 7.6.2022 | 23.9.2022  |
|                     |          | Less than 20 heads of poultry other than ratites                              | POU-LT20 | N, P1 |  | 7.6.2022 | 23.9.2022  |
|                     |          | Hatching eggs of poultry other than ratites                                   | HEP      | N, P1 |  | 7.6.2022 | 23.9.2022  |
|                     |          | Hatching eggs of ratites                                                      | HER      | N, P1 |  | 7.6.2022 | 23.9.2022  |
|                     |          | Less than 20 hatching eggs of poultry other than ratites                      | HE-LT20  | N, P1 |  | 7.6.2022 | 23.9.2022' |

(xlviii) in the entry for the United States, the following rows for the zones US-2.296 to US-2.305 are added after the rows for the zone US-2.295:

|                     |          |                                                                               |          |       |  |           |  |
|---------------------|----------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------|-------|--|-----------|--|
| US<br>United States | US-2.296 | Breeding poultry other than ratites and productive poultry other than ratites | BPP      | N, P1 |  | 5.10.2022 |  |
|                     |          | Breeding ratites and productive ratites                                       | BPR      | N, P1 |  | 5.10.2022 |  |
|                     |          | Poultry intended for slaughter other than ratites                             | SP       | N, P1 |  | 5.10.2022 |  |
|                     |          | Ratites intended for slaughter                                                | SR       | N, P1 |  | 5.10.2022 |  |
|                     |          | Day-old chicks other than ratites                                             | DOC      | N, P1 |  | 5.10.2022 |  |
|                     |          | Day-old chicks of ratites                                                     | DOR      | N, P1 |  | 5.10.2022 |  |
|                     |          | Less than 20 heads of poultry other than ratites                              | POU-LT20 | N, P1 |  | 5.10.2022 |  |
|                     |          | Hatching eggs of poultry other than ratites                                   | HEP      | N, P1 |  | 5.10.2022 |  |
|                     |          | Hatching eggs of ratites                                                      | HER      | N, P1 |  | 5.10.2022 |  |
|                     |          | Less than 20 hatching eggs of poultry other than ratites                      | HE-LT20  | N, P1 |  | 5.10.2022 |  |
|                     | US-2.297 | Breeding poultry other than ratites and productive poultry other than ratites | BPP      | N, P1 |  | 6.10.2022 |  |
|                     |          | Breeding ratites and productive ratites                                       | BPR      | N, P1 |  | 6.10.2022 |  |
|                     |          | Poultry intended for slaughter other than ratites                             | SP       | N, P1 |  | 6.10.2022 |  |
|                     |          | Ratites intended for slaughter                                                | SR       | N, P1 |  | 6.10.2022 |  |
|                     |          | Day-old chicks other than ratites                                             | DOC      | N, P1 |  | 6.10.2022 |  |
|                     |          | Day-old chicks of ratites                                                     | DOR      | N, P1 |  | 6.10.2022 |  |
|                     |          | Less than 20 heads of poultry other than ratites                              | POU-LT20 | N, P1 |  | 6.10.2022 |  |
|                     |          | Hatching eggs of poultry other than ratites                                   | HEP      | N, P1 |  | 6.10.2022 |  |
|                     |          | Hatching eggs of ratites                                                      | HER      | N, P1 |  | 6.10.2022 |  |
|                     |          | Less than 20 hatching eggs of poultry other than ratites                      | HE-LT20  | N, P1 |  | 6.10.2022 |  |

|  |          |                                                                               |          |       |  |           |  |
|--|----------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------|-------|--|-----------|--|
|  | US-2.298 | Breeding poultry other than ratites and productive poultry other than ratites | BPP      | N, P1 |  | 6.10.2022 |  |
|  |          | Breeding ratites and productive ratites                                       | BPR      | N, P1 |  | 6.10.2022 |  |
|  |          | Poultry intended for slaughter other than ratites                             | SP       | N, P1 |  | 6.10.2022 |  |
|  |          | Ratites intended for slaughter                                                | SR       | N, P1 |  | 6.10.2022 |  |
|  |          | Day-old chicks other than ratites                                             | DOC      | N, P1 |  | 6.10.2022 |  |
|  |          | Day-old chicks of ratites                                                     | DOR      | N, P1 |  | 6.10.2022 |  |
|  |          | Less than 20 heads of poultry other than ratites                              | POU-LT20 | N, P1 |  | 6.10.2022 |  |
|  |          | Hatching eggs of poultry other than ratites                                   | HEP      | N, P1 |  | 6.10.2022 |  |
|  |          | Hatching eggs of ratites                                                      | HER      | N, P1 |  | 6.10.2022 |  |
|  |          | Less than 20 hatching eggs of poultry other than ratites                      | HE-LT20  | N, P1 |  | 6.10.2022 |  |
|  | US-2.299 | Breeding poultry other than ratites and productive poultry other than ratites | BPP      | N, P1 |  | 7.10.2022 |  |
|  |          | Breeding ratites and productive ratites                                       | BPR      | N, P1 |  | 7.10.2022 |  |
|  |          | Poultry intended for slaughter other than ratites                             | SP       | N, P1 |  | 7.10.2022 |  |
|  |          | Ratites intended for slaughter                                                | SR       | N, P1 |  | 7.10.2022 |  |
|  |          | Day-old chicks other than ratites                                             | DOC      | N, P1 |  | 7.10.2022 |  |
|  |          | Day-old chicks of ratites                                                     | DOR      | N, P1 |  | 7.10.2022 |  |
|  |          | Less than 20 heads of poultry other than ratites                              | POU-LT20 | N, P1 |  | 7.10.2022 |  |
|  |          | Hatching eggs of poultry other than ratites                                   | HEP      | N, P1 |  | 7.10.2022 |  |
|  |          | Hatching eggs of ratites                                                      | HER      | N, P1 |  | 7.10.2022 |  |
|  |          | Less than 20 hatching eggs of poultry other than ratites                      | HE-LT20  | N, P1 |  | 7.10.2022 |  |

|  |          |                                                                               |          |       |  |           |  |
|--|----------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------|-------|--|-----------|--|
|  | US-2.300 | Breeding poultry other than ratites and productive poultry other than ratites | BPP      | N, P1 |  | 7.10.2022 |  |
|  |          | Breeding ratites and productive ratites                                       | BPR      | N, P1 |  | 7.10.2022 |  |
|  |          | Poultry intended for slaughter other than ratites                             | SP       | N, P1 |  | 7.10.2022 |  |
|  |          | Ratites intended for slaughter                                                | SR       | N, P1 |  | 7.10.2022 |  |
|  |          | Day-old chicks other than ratites                                             | DOC      | N, P1 |  | 7.10.2022 |  |
|  |          | Day-old chicks of ratites                                                     | DOR      | N, P1 |  | 7.10.2022 |  |
|  |          | Less than 20 heads of poultry other than ratites                              | POU-LT20 | N, P1 |  | 7.10.2022 |  |
|  |          | Hatching eggs of poultry other than ratites                                   | HEP      | N, P1 |  | 7.10.2022 |  |
|  |          | Hatching eggs of ratites                                                      | HER      | N, P1 |  | 7.10.2022 |  |
|  |          | Less than 20 hatching eggs of poultry other than ratites                      | HE-LT20  | N, P1 |  | 7.10.2022 |  |
|  | US-2.301 | Breeding poultry other than ratites and productive poultry other than ratites | BPP      | N, P1 |  | 7.10.2022 |  |
|  |          | Breeding ratites and productive ratites                                       | BPR      | N, P1 |  | 7.10.2022 |  |
|  |          | Poultry intended for slaughter other than ratites                             | SP       | N, P1 |  | 7.10.2022 |  |
|  |          | Ratites intended for slaughter                                                | SR       | N, P1 |  | 7.10.2022 |  |
|  |          | Day-old chicks other than ratites                                             | DOC      | N, P1 |  | 7.10.2022 |  |
|  |          | Day-old chicks of ratites                                                     | DOR      | N, P1 |  | 7.10.2022 |  |
|  |          | Less than 20 heads of poultry other than ratites                              | POU-LT20 | N, P1 |  | 7.10.2022 |  |
|  |          | Hatching eggs of poultry other than ratites                                   | HEP      | N, P1 |  | 7.10.2022 |  |
|  |          | Hatching eggs of ratites                                                      | HER      | N, P1 |  | 7.10.2022 |  |
|  |          | Less than 20 hatching eggs of poultry other than ratites                      | HE-LT20  | N, P1 |  | 7.10.2022 |  |

|  |          |                                                                               |          |       |  |            |  |
|--|----------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------|-------|--|------------|--|
|  | US-2.302 | Breeding poultry other than ratites and productive poultry other than ratites | BPP      | N, P1 |  | 11.10.2022 |  |
|  |          | Breeding ratites and productive ratites                                       | BPR      | N, P1 |  | 11.10.2022 |  |
|  |          | Poultry intended for slaughter other than ratites                             | SP       | N, P1 |  | 11.10.2022 |  |
|  |          | Ratites intended for slaughter                                                | SR       | N, P1 |  | 11.10.2022 |  |
|  |          | Day-old chicks other than ratites                                             | DOC      | N, P1 |  | 11.10.2022 |  |
|  |          | Day-old chicks of ratites                                                     | DOR      | N, P1 |  | 11.10.2022 |  |
|  |          | Less than 20 heads of poultry other than ratites                              | POU-LT20 | N, P1 |  | 11.10.2022 |  |
|  |          | Hatching eggs of poultry other than ratites                                   | HEP      | N, P1 |  | 11.10.2022 |  |
|  |          | Hatching eggs of ratites                                                      | HER      | N, P1 |  | 11.10.2022 |  |
|  |          | Less than 20 hatching eggs of poultry other than ratites                      | HE-LT20  | N, P1 |  | 11.10.2022 |  |
|  | US-2.303 | Breeding poultry other than ratites and productive poultry other than ratites | BPP      | N, P1 |  | 11.10.2022 |  |
|  |          | Breeding ratites and productive ratites                                       | BPR      | N, P1 |  | 11.10.2022 |  |
|  |          | Poultry intended for slaughter other than ratites                             | SP       | N, P1 |  | 11.10.2022 |  |
|  |          | Ratites intended for slaughter                                                | SR       | N, P1 |  | 11.10.2022 |  |
|  |          | Day-old chicks other than ratites                                             | DOC      | N, P1 |  | 11.10.2022 |  |
|  |          | Day-old chicks of ratites                                                     | DOR      | N, P1 |  | 11.10.2022 |  |
|  |          | Less than 20 heads of poultry other than ratites                              | POU-LT20 | N, P1 |  | 11.10.2022 |  |
|  |          | Hatching eggs of poultry other than ratites                                   | HEP      | N, P1 |  | 11.10.2022 |  |
|  |          | Hatching eggs of ratites                                                      | HER      | N, P1 |  | 11.10.2022 |  |
|  |          | Less than 20 hatching eggs of poultry other than ratites                      | HE-LT20  | N, P1 |  | 11.10.2022 |  |

|  |          |                                                                               |          |       |  |             |  |
|--|----------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------|-------|--|-------------|--|
|  | US-2.304 | Breeding poultry other than ratites and productive poultry other than ratites | BPP      | N, P1 |  | 11.10.2022  |  |
|  |          | Breeding ratites and productive ratites                                       | BPR      | N, P1 |  | 11.10.2022  |  |
|  |          | Poultry intended for slaughter other than ratites                             | SP       | N, P1 |  | 11.10.2022  |  |
|  |          | Ratites intended for slaughter                                                | SR       | N, P1 |  | 11.10.2022  |  |
|  |          | Day-old chicks other than ratites                                             | DOC      | N, P1 |  | 11.10.2022  |  |
|  |          | Day-old chicks of ratites                                                     | DOR      | N, P1 |  | 11.10.2022  |  |
|  |          | Less than 20 heads of poultry other than ratites                              | POU-LT20 | N, P1 |  | 11.10.2022  |  |
|  |          | Hatching eggs of poultry other than ratites                                   | HEP      | N, P1 |  | 11.10.2022  |  |
|  |          | Hatching eggs of ratites                                                      | HER      | N, P1 |  | 11.10.2022  |  |
|  |          | Less than 20 hatching eggs of poultry other than ratites                      | HE-LT20  | N, P1 |  | 11.10.2022  |  |
|  | US-2.305 | Breeding poultry other than ratites and productive poultry other than ratites | BPP      | N, P1 |  | 12.10.2022  |  |
|  |          | Breeding ratites and productive ratites                                       | BPR      | N, P1 |  | 12.10.2022  |  |
|  |          | Poultry intended for slaughter other than ratites                             | SP       | N, P1 |  | 12.10.2022  |  |
|  |          | Ratites intended for slaughter                                                | SR       | N, P1 |  | 12.10.2022  |  |
|  |          | Day-old chicks other than ratites                                             | DOC      | N, P1 |  | 12.10.2022  |  |
|  |          | Day-old chicks of ratites                                                     | DOR      | N, P1 |  | 12.10.2022  |  |
|  |          | Less than 20 heads of poultry other than ratites                              | POU-LT20 | N, P1 |  | 12.10.2022  |  |
|  |          | Hatching eggs of poultry other than ratites                                   | HEP      | N, P1 |  | 12.10.2022  |  |
|  |          | Hatching eggs of ratites                                                      | HER      | N, P1 |  | 12.10.2022  |  |
|  |          | Less than 20 hatching eggs of poultry other than ratites                      | HE-LT20  | N, P1 |  | 12.10.2022' |  |

(b) Part 2 is amended as follows:

(i) in the entry for the United Kingdom, the following description of the zones GB-2.165 to GB-2.181 are added after the description of the zone GB-2.164:

|                |          |                                                                                                                                                                  |
|----------------|----------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| United Kingdom | GB-2.165 | Near Mundford, Breckland, Norfolk, England, GB.<br>The area contained with a circle of a radius of 10km, centred on WGS84 dec, coordinates N52.56 and E0.63.     |
|                | GB-2.166 | Near Kelvedon, Braintree, Essex, England, GB.<br>The area contained with a circle of a radius of 10km, centred on WGS84 dec, coordinates N51.89 and E0.69.       |
|                | GB-2.167 | Near Attleborough, Breckland, Norfolk, England, GB.<br>The area contained with a circle of a radius of 10km, centred on WGS84 dec, coordinates N52.55 and E0.97. |
|                | GB-2.168 | Near Frome, Mendip, Somerset, England, GB<br>The area contained with a circle of a radius of 10km, centred on WGS84 dec, coordinates N51.27 and W2.29            |
|                | GB-2.169 | Near Heybridge, Maldon, Essex, England, GB<br>The area contained with a circle of a radius of 10km, centred on WGS84 dec, coordinates N51.71 and E0.73.          |
|                | GB-2.170 | Near Witham, Braintree, Essex, England, GB.<br>The area contained with a circle of a radius of 10km, centred on WGS84 dec, coordinates N51.79 and E0.61          |
|                | GB-2.171 | Near Attleborough, Breckland, Norfolk, England, GB.<br>The area contained with a circle of a radius of 10km, centred on WGS84 dec, coordinates N52.55 and E0.97  |
|                | GB-2.172 | Near Mundford, Breckland, Norfolk, England, GB.<br>The area contained with a circle of a radius of 10km, centred on WGS84 dec, coordinates N52.53 and E0.66.     |
|                | GB-2.173 | Near Attleborough, Breckland, Norfolk, England, GB.<br>The area contained with a circle of a radius of 10km, centred on WGS84 dec, coordinates N52.51 and E0.87  |
|                | GB-2.174 | Near Holt, North Norfolk, Norfolk, England, GB.<br>The area contained with a circle of a radius of 10km, centred on WGS84 dec, coordinates N52.85 and E1.07      |

|  |          |                                                                                                                                                                                   |
|--|----------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
|  | GB-2.175 | Near Watlington, King's Lynn and West Norfolk, Norfolk, England, GB.<br>The area contained with a circle of a radius of 10km, centred on WGS84 dec, coordinates N52.70 and E0.43. |
|  | GB-2.176 | Near Dereham, Breckland, Norfolk, England, GB.<br>The area contained with a circle of a radius of 10km, centred on WGS84 dec, coordinates N52.68 and E1.02.                       |
|  | GB-2.177 | Near Attleborough, Breckland, Norfolk, England, GB.<br>The area contained with a circle of a radius of 10km, centred on WGS84 dec, coordinates N52.48 and E1.02.                  |
|  | GB-2.178 | Near Attleborough, Breckland, Norfolk, England, GB.<br>The area contained with a circle of a radius of 10km, centred on WGS84 dec, coordinates N52.52 and E0.97.                  |
|  | GB-2.179 | Near Sleaford, North Kesteven, Lincolnshire, England, GB.<br>The area contained with a circle of a radius of 10km, centred on WGS84 dec, coordinates N53.01 and W0.52.            |
|  | GB-2.180 | On the Isle of Lewis, Scotland, GB.<br>The area contained with a circle of a radius of 10km, centred on WGS84 dec, coordinates N58.23 and W6.84.                                  |
|  | GB-2.181 | Near Attleborough, Breckland, Norfolk, England, GB.<br>The area contained with a circle of a radius of 10km, centred on WGS84 dec, coordinates N52.57 and E1.01.'                 |

(ii) in the entry for the United States, the following description of the zones US-2.296 to US-2.305 is added after the description of the zone US-2.295:

|               |          |                                                                                                                                                            |
|---------------|----------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| United States | US-2.296 | State of Michigan – Lapeer 01<br>Lapeer County: A circular zone of a 10 km radius starting with North point (GPS coordinates: 83.1792824°W 43.0924575°N)   |
|               | US-2.297 | State of Kentucky – Fayette 01<br>Fayette County: A circular zone of a 10 km radius starting with North point (GPS coordinates: 84.3950124°W 38.0091761°N) |
|               | US-2.298 | State of South Dakota – Brule 02<br>Brule County: A circular zone of a 10 km radius starting with North point (GPS coordinates: 99.3923481°W 43.8586399°N) |

|  |          |                                                                                                                                                                 |
|--|----------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
|  | US-2.299 | State of Colorado – Boulder 01<br>Boulder County: A circular zone of a 10 km radius starting with North point (GPS coordinates: 105.1903896°W 40.1254945° N)    |
|  | US-2.300 | State of Utah – Sanpete 12<br>Sanpete County: A circular zone of a 10 km radius starting with North point (GPS coordinates: 111.6132865°W 39.6341436° N)        |
|  | US-2.301 | State of Utah – Sanpete 13<br>Sanpete County: A circular zone of a 10 km radius starting with North point (GPS coordinates: 111.5923158°W 39.6193073° N)        |
|  | US-2.302 | State of Michigan – Lapeer 02<br>Lapeer County: A circular zone of a 10 km radius starting with North point (GPS coordinates: 83.1798834°W 43.0917676°N)        |
|  | US-2.303 | State of Pennsylvania – Adams 01<br>Adams County: A circular zone of a 10 km radius starting with North point (GPS coordinates: 77.0509214°W 39.9831686°N)      |
|  | US-2.304 | State of South Dakota – Gregory 01<br>Gregory County: A circular zone of a 10 km radius starting with North point (GPS coordinates: 99.4794064°W 43.4332634° N) |
|  | US-2.305 | State of South Dakota – Beadle 05<br>Beadle County: A circular zone of a 10 km radius starting with North point (GPS coordinates: 97.9164573°W 44.4174134°N)    |

(2) in Annex XIV, Part 1 is amended as follows:

(i) in the entry for the United Kingdom, the rows for the zone GB-2.127 are replaced by the following:

|                              |          |                                          |     |       |  |          |            |
|------------------------------|----------|------------------------------------------|-----|-------|--|----------|------------|
| <b>‘GB</b><br>United Kingdom | GB-2.127 | Fresh meat of poultry other than ratites | POU | N, P1 |  | 6.7.2022 | 9.10.2022  |
|                              |          | Fresh meat of ratites                    | RAT | N, P1 |  | 6.7.2022 | 9.10.2022  |
|                              |          | Fresh meat of game birds                 | GBM | P1    |  | 6.7.2022 | 9.10.2022’ |

(ii) in the entry for the United Kingdom, the following rows for the zones GB-2.165 to GB-2.181 are added after the rows for the zone GB-2.164:

|                             |          |                                          |     |       |  |            |  |
|-----------------------------|----------|------------------------------------------|-----|-------|--|------------|--|
| <b>GB</b><br>United Kingdom | GB-2.165 | Fresh meat of poultry other than ratites | POU | N, P1 |  | 6.10.2022  |  |
|                             |          | Fresh meat of ratites                    | RAT | N, P1 |  | 6.10.2022  |  |
|                             |          | Fresh meat of game birds                 | GBM | P1    |  | 6.10.2022  |  |
|                             | GB-2.166 | Fresh meat of poultry other than ratites | POU | N, P1 |  | 7.10.2022  |  |
|                             |          | Fresh meat of ratites                    | RAT | N, P1 |  | 7.10.2022  |  |
|                             |          | Fresh meat of game birds                 | GBM | P1    |  | 7.10.2022  |  |
|                             | GB-2.167 | Fresh meat of poultry other than ratites | POU | N, P1 |  | 6.10.2022  |  |
|                             |          | Fresh meat of ratites                    | RAT | N, P1 |  | 6.10.2022  |  |
|                             |          | Fresh meat of game birds                 | GBM | P1    |  | 6.10.2022  |  |
|                             | GB-2.168 | Fresh meat of poultry other than ratites | POU | N, P1 |  | 7.10.2022  |  |
|                             |          | Fresh meat of ratites                    | RAT | N, P1 |  | 7.10.2022  |  |
|                             |          | Fresh meat of game birds                 | GBM | P1    |  | 7.10.2022  |  |
|                             | GB-2.169 | Fresh meat of poultry other than ratites | POU | N, P1 |  | 8.10.2022  |  |
|                             |          | Fresh meat of ratites                    | RAT | N, P1 |  | 8.10.2022  |  |
|                             |          | Fresh meat of game birds                 | GBM | P1    |  | 8.10.2022  |  |
|                             | GB-2.170 | Fresh meat of poultry other than ratites | POU | N, P1 |  | 7.10.2022  |  |
|                             |          | Fresh meat of ratites                    | RAT | N, P1 |  | 7.10.2022  |  |
|                             |          | Fresh meat of game birds                 | GBM | P1    |  | 7.10.2022  |  |
|                             | GB-2.171 | Fresh meat of poultry other than ratites | POU | N, P1 |  | 9.10.2022  |  |
|                             |          | Fresh meat of ratites                    | RAT | N, P1 |  | 9.10.2022  |  |
|                             |          | Fresh meat of game birds                 | GBM | P1    |  | 9.10.2022  |  |
|                             | GB-2.172 | Fresh meat of poultry other than ratites | POU | N, P1 |  | 11.10.2022 |  |
|                             |          | Fresh meat of ratites                    | RAT | N, P1 |  | 11.10.2022 |  |
|                             |          | Fresh meat of game birds                 | GBM | P1    |  | 11.10.2022 |  |

|          |                                          |     |       |  |             |  |
|----------|------------------------------------------|-----|-------|--|-------------|--|
| GB-2.173 | Fresh meat of poultry other than ratites | POU | N, P1 |  | 10.10.2022  |  |
|          | Fresh meat of ratites                    | RAT | N, P1 |  | 10.10.2022  |  |
|          | Fresh meat of game birds                 | GBM | P1    |  | 10.10.2022  |  |
| GB-2.174 | Fresh meat of poultry other than ratites | POU | N, P1 |  | 10.10.2022  |  |
|          | Fresh meat of ratites                    | RAT | N, P1 |  | 10.10.2022  |  |
|          | Fresh meat of game birds                 | GBM | P1    |  | 10.10.2022  |  |
| GB-2.175 | Fresh meat of poultry other than ratites | POU | N, P1 |  | 11.10.2022  |  |
|          | Fresh meat of ratites                    | RAT | N, P1 |  | 11.10.2022  |  |
|          | Fresh meat of game birds                 | GBM | P1    |  | 11.10.2022  |  |
| GB-2.176 | Fresh meat of poultry other than ratites | POU | N, P1 |  | 11.10.2022  |  |
|          | Fresh meat of ratites                    | RAT | N, P1 |  | 11.10.2022  |  |
|          | Fresh meat of game birds                 | GBM | P1    |  | 11.10.2022  |  |
| GB-2.177 | Fresh meat of poultry other than ratites | POU | N, P1 |  | 11.10.2022  |  |
|          | Fresh meat of ratites                    | RAT | N, P1 |  | 11.10.2022  |  |
|          | Fresh meat of game birds                 | GBM | P1    |  | 11.10.2022  |  |
| GB-2.178 | Fresh meat of poultry other than ratites | POU | N, P1 |  | 11.10.2022  |  |
|          | Fresh meat of ratites                    | RAT | N, P1 |  | 11.10.2022  |  |
|          | Fresh meat of game birds                 | GBM | P1    |  | 11.10.2022  |  |
| GB-2.179 | Fresh meat of poultry other than ratites | POU | N, P1 |  | 12.10.2022  |  |
|          | Fresh meat of ratites                    | RAT | N, P1 |  | 12.10.2022  |  |
|          | Fresh meat of game birds                 | GBM | P1    |  | 12.10.2022  |  |
| GB-2.180 | Fresh meat of poultry other than ratites | POU | N, P1 |  | 12.10.2022  |  |
|          | Fresh meat of ratites                    | RAT | N, P1 |  | 12.10.2022  |  |
|          | Fresh meat of game birds                 | GBM | P1    |  | 12.10.2022  |  |
| GB-2.181 | Fresh meat of poultry other than ratites | POU | N, P1 |  | 12.10.2022  |  |
|          | Fresh meat of ratites                    | RAT | N, P1 |  | 12.10.2022  |  |
|          | Fresh meat of game birds                 | GBM | P1    |  | 12.10.2022' |  |

(iii) in the entry for the United States, the rows for the zone US-2.8 are replaced by the following:

|                             |        |                                          |     |       |  |           |             |
|-----------------------------|--------|------------------------------------------|-----|-------|--|-----------|-------------|
| <b>'US</b><br>United States | US-2.8 | Fresh meat of poultry other than ratites | POU | N, P1 |  | 22.2.2022 | 17.10.2022  |
|                             |        | Fresh meat of ratites                    | RAT | N, P1 |  | 22.2.2022 | 17.10.2022  |
|                             |        | Fresh meat of game birds                 | GBM | P1    |  | 22.2.2022 | 17.10.2022' |

(iv) in the entry for the United States, the rows for the zones US-2.13 and US-2.14 are replaced by the following:

|                             |         |                                          |     |       |  |          |             |
|-----------------------------|---------|------------------------------------------|-----|-------|--|----------|-------------|
| <b>'US</b><br>United States | US-2.13 | Fresh meat of poultry other than ratites | POU | N, P1 |  | 4.3.2022 | 22.9.2022   |
|                             |         | Fresh meat of ratites                    | RAT | N, P1 |  | 4.3.2022 | 22.9.2022   |
|                             |         | Fresh meat of game birds                 | GBM | P1    |  | 4.3.2022 | 22.9.2022   |
|                             | US-2.14 | Fresh meat of poultry other than ratites | POU | N, P1 |  | 4.3.2022 | 20.10.2022  |
|                             |         | Fresh meat of ratites                    | RAT | N, P1 |  | 4.3.2022 | 20.10.2022  |
|                             |         | Fresh meat of game birds                 | GBM | P1    |  | 4.3.2022 | 20.10.2022' |

(v) in the entry for the United States, the rows for the zone US-2.17 are replaced by the following:

|                             |         |                                          |     |       |  |          |             |
|-----------------------------|---------|------------------------------------------|-----|-------|--|----------|-------------|
| <b>'US</b><br>United States | US-2.17 | Fresh meat of poultry other than ratites | POU | N, P1 |  | 8.3.2022 | 17.10.2022  |
|                             |         | Fresh meat of ratites                    | RAT | N, P1 |  | 8.3.2022 | 17.10.2022  |
|                             |         | Fresh meat of game birds                 | GBM | P1    |  | 8.3.2022 | 17.10.2022' |

(vi) in the entry for the United States, the rows for the zone US-2.21 are replaced by the following:

|                             |         |                                          |     |       |  |           |             |
|-----------------------------|---------|------------------------------------------|-----|-------|--|-----------|-------------|
| <b>'US</b><br>United States | US-2.21 | Fresh meat of poultry other than ratites | POU | N, P1 |  | 10.3.2022 | 17.10.2022  |
|                             |         | Fresh meat of ratites                    | RAT | N, P1 |  | 10.3.2022 | 17.10.2022  |
|                             |         | Fresh meat of game birds                 | GBM | P1    |  | 10.3.2022 | 17.10.2022' |

(vii) in the entry for the United States, the rows for the zone US-2.29 are replaced by the following:

|                      |         |                                          |     |       |  |           |             |
|----------------------|---------|------------------------------------------|-----|-------|--|-----------|-------------|
| ‘US<br>United States | US-2.29 | Fresh meat of poultry other than ratites | POU | N, P1 |  | 18.3.2022 | 17.10.2022  |
|                      |         | Fresh meat of ratites                    | RAT | N, P1 |  | 18.3.2022 | 17.10.2022  |
|                      |         | Fresh meat of game birds                 | GBM | P1    |  | 18.3.2022 | 17.10.2022’ |

(viii) in the entry for the United States, the rows for the zone US-2.57 are replaced by the following:

|                      |         |                                          |     |       |  |           |            |
|----------------------|---------|------------------------------------------|-----|-------|--|-----------|------------|
| ‘US<br>United States | US-2.57 | Fresh meat of poultry other than ratites | POU | N, P1 |  | 29.3.2022 | 21.9.2022  |
|                      |         | Fresh meat of ratites                    | RAT | N, P1 |  | 29.3.2022 | 21.9.2022  |
|                      |         | Fresh meat of game birds                 | GBM | P1    |  | 29.3.2022 | 21.9.2022’ |

(ix) in the entry for the United States, the rows for the zone US-2.60 are replaced by the following:

|                      |         |                                          |     |       |  |           |             |
|----------------------|---------|------------------------------------------|-----|-------|--|-----------|-------------|
| ‘US<br>United States | US-2.60 | Fresh meat of poultry other than ratites | POU | N, P1 |  | 29.3.2022 | 10.10.2022  |
|                      |         | Fresh meat of ratites                    | RAT | N, P1 |  | 29.3.2022 | 10.10.2022  |
|                      |         | Fresh meat of game birds                 | GBM | P1    |  | 29.3.2022 | 10.10.2022’ |

(x) in the entry for the United States, the rows for the zone US-2.62 are replaced by the following:

|                      |         |                                          |     |       |  |           |            |
|----------------------|---------|------------------------------------------|-----|-------|--|-----------|------------|
| ‘US<br>United States | US-2.62 | Fresh meat of poultry other than ratites | POU | N, P1 |  | 31.3.2022 | 24.9.2022  |
|                      |         | Fresh meat of ratites                    | RAT | N, P1 |  | 31.3.2022 | 24.9.2022  |
|                      |         | Fresh meat of game birds                 | GBM | P1    |  | 31.3.2022 | 24.9.2022’ |

(xi) in the entry for the United States, the rows for the zone US-2.65 are replaced by the following:

|                      |         |                                          |     |       |  |           |            |
|----------------------|---------|------------------------------------------|-----|-------|--|-----------|------------|
| ‘US<br>United States | US-2.65 | Fresh meat of poultry other than ratites | POU | N, P1 |  | 31.3.2022 | 24.9.2022  |
|                      |         | Fresh meat of ratites                    | RAT | N, P1 |  | 31.3.2022 | 24.9.2022  |
|                      |         | Fresh meat of game birds                 | GBM | P1    |  | 31.3.2022 | 24.9.2022’ |

(xii) in the entry for the United States, the rows for the zones from US-2.76 to US-2.78 are replaced by the following:

|                      |         |                                          |     |       |  |          |             |
|----------------------|---------|------------------------------------------|-----|-------|--|----------|-------------|
| ‘US<br>United States | US-2.76 | Fresh meat of poultry other than ratites | POU | N, P1 |  | 2.4.2022 | 10.10.2022  |
|                      |         | Fresh meat of ratites                    | RAT | N, P1 |  | 2.4.2022 | 10.10.2022  |
|                      |         | Fresh meat of game birds                 | GBM | P1    |  | 2.4.2022 | 10.10.2022  |
|                      | US-2.77 | Fresh meat of poultry other than ratites | POU | N, P1 |  | 2.4.2022 | 10.10.2022  |
|                      |         | Fresh meat of ratites                    | RAT | N, P1 |  | 2.4.2022 | 10.10.2022  |
|                      |         | Fresh meat of game birds                 | GBM | P1    |  | 2.4.2022 | 10.10.2022  |
|                      | US-2.78 | Fresh meat of poultry other than ratites | POU | N, P1 |  | 2.4.2022 | 10.10.2022  |
|                      |         | Fresh meat of ratites                    | RAT | N, P1 |  | 2.4.2022 | 10.10.2022  |
|                      |         | Fresh meat of game birds                 | GBM | P1    |  | 2.4.2022 | 10.10.2022’ |

(xiii) in the entry for the United States, the rows for the zone US-2.82 are replaced by the following:

|                      |         |                                          |     |       |  |          |            |
|----------------------|---------|------------------------------------------|-----|-------|--|----------|------------|
| ‘US<br>United States | US-2.82 | Fresh meat of poultry other than ratites | POU | N, P1 |  | 3.4.2022 | 24.9.2022  |
|                      |         | Fresh meat of ratites                    | RAT | N, P1 |  | 3.4.2022 | 24.9.2022  |
|                      |         | Fresh meat of game birds                 | GBM | P1    |  | 3.4.2022 | 24.9.2022’ |

(xiv) in the entry for the United States, the rows for the zone US-2.84 are replaced by the following:

|                      |         |                                          |     |       |  |          |            |
|----------------------|---------|------------------------------------------|-----|-------|--|----------|------------|
| ‘US<br>United States | US-2.84 | Fresh meat of poultry other than ratites | POU | N, P1 |  | 3.4.2022 | 18.9.2022  |
|                      |         | Fresh meat of ratites                    | RAT | N, P1 |  | 3.4.2022 | 18.9.2022  |
|                      |         | Fresh meat of game birds                 | GBM | P1    |  | 3.4.2022 | 18.9.2022’ |

(xv) in the entry for the United States, the rows for the zones from US-2.88 to US-2.90 are replaced by the following:

|                      |         |                                          |     |       |  |          |            |
|----------------------|---------|------------------------------------------|-----|-------|--|----------|------------|
| ‘US<br>United States | US-2.88 | Fresh meat of poultry other than ratites | POU | N, P1 |  | 4.4.2022 | 27.10.2022 |
|                      |         | Fresh meat of ratites                    | RAT | N, P1 |  | 4.4.2022 | 27.10.2022 |
|                      |         | Fresh meat of game birds                 | GBM | P1    |  | 4.4.2022 | 27.10.2022 |

|  |         |                                          |     |       |  |          |            |
|--|---------|------------------------------------------|-----|-------|--|----------|------------|
|  | US-2.89 | Fresh meat of poultry other than ratites | POU | N, P1 |  | 4.4.2022 | 22.10.2022 |
|  |         | Fresh meat of ratites                    | RAT | N, P1 |  | 4.4.2022 | 22.10.2022 |
|  |         | Fresh meat of game birds                 | GBM | P1    |  | 4.4.2022 | 22.10.2022 |
|  | US-2.90 | Fresh meat of poultry other than ratites | POU | N, P1 |  | 4.4.2022 | 9.10.2022  |
|  |         | Fresh meat of ratites                    | RAT | N, P1 |  | 4.4.2022 | 9.10.2022  |
|  |         | Fresh meat of game birds                 | GBM | P1    |  | 4.4.2022 | 9.10.2022' |

(xvi) in the entry for the United States, the rows for the zone US-2.93 are replaced by the following:

|                             |         |                                          |     |       |  |          |            |
|-----------------------------|---------|------------------------------------------|-----|-------|--|----------|------------|
| <b>'US</b><br>United States | US-2.93 | Fresh meat of poultry other than ratites | POU | N, P1 |  | 5.4.2022 | 24.9.2022  |
|                             |         | Fresh meat of ratites                    | RAT | N, P1 |  | 5.4.2022 | 24.9.2022  |
|                             |         | Fresh meat of game birds                 | GBM | P1    |  | 5.4.2022 | 24.9.2022' |

(xvii) in the entry for the United States, the rows for the zones US-2.96 and US-2.97 are replaced by the following:

|                             |         |                                          |     |       |  |          |            |
|-----------------------------|---------|------------------------------------------|-----|-------|--|----------|------------|
| <b>'US</b><br>United States | US-2.96 | Fresh meat of poultry other than ratites | POU | N, P1 |  | 5.4.2022 | 9.10.2022  |
|                             |         | Fresh meat of ratites                    | RAT | N, P1 |  | 5.4.2022 | 9.10.2022  |
|                             |         | Fresh meat of game birds                 | GBM | P1    |  | 5.4.2022 | 9.10.2022  |
|                             | US-2.97 | Fresh meat of poultry other than ratites | POU | N, P1 |  | 5.4.2022 | 9.10.2022  |
|                             |         | Fresh meat of ratites                    | RAT | N, P1 |  | 5.4.2022 | 9.10.2022  |
|                             |         | Fresh meat of game birds                 | GBM | P1    |  | 5.4.2022 | 9.10.2022' |

(xviii) in the entry for the United States, the rows for the zone US-2.101 are replaced by the following:

|                             |          |                                          |     |       |  |          |             |
|-----------------------------|----------|------------------------------------------|-----|-------|--|----------|-------------|
| <b>'US</b><br>United States | US-2.101 | Fresh meat of poultry other than ratites | POU | N, P1 |  | 5.4.2022 | 10.10.2022  |
|                             |          | Fresh meat of ratites                    | RAT | N, P1 |  | 5.4.2022 | 10.10.2022  |
|                             |          | Fresh meat of game birds                 | GBM | P1    |  | 5.4.2022 | 10.10.2022' |

(xix) in the entry for the United States, the rows for the zone US-2.106 and US-2.107 are replaced by the following:

|                      |          |                                          |     |       |  |          |             |
|----------------------|----------|------------------------------------------|-----|-------|--|----------|-------------|
| ‘US<br>United States | US-2.106 | Fresh meat of poultry other than ratites | POU | N, P1 |  | 6.4.2022 | 10.10.2022  |
|                      |          | Fresh meat of ratites                    | RAT | N, P1 |  | 6.4.2022 | 10.10.2022  |
|                      |          | Fresh meat of game birds                 | GBM | P1    |  | 6.4.2022 | 10.10.2022  |
|                      | US-2.107 | Fresh meat of poultry other than ratites | POU | N, P1 |  | 6.4.2022 | 10.10.2022  |
|                      |          | Fresh meat of ratites                    | RAT | N, P1 |  | 6.4.2022 | 10.10.2022  |
|                      |          | Fresh meat of game birds                 | GBM | P1    |  | 6.4.2022 | 10.10.2022’ |

(xx) in the entry for the United States, the rows for the zone US-2.112 are replaced by the following:

|                      |          |                                          |     |       |  |          |             |
|----------------------|----------|------------------------------------------|-----|-------|--|----------|-------------|
| ‘US<br>United States | US-2.112 | Fresh meat of poultry other than ratites | POU | N, P1 |  | 7.4.2022 | 13.10.2022  |
|                      |          | Fresh meat of ratites                    | RAT | N, P1 |  | 7.4.2022 | 13.10.2022  |
|                      |          | Fresh meat of game birds                 | GBM | P1    |  | 7.4.2022 | 13.10.2022’ |

(xxi) in the entry for the United States, the rows for the zones US-2.114 and US-2.115 are replaced by the following:

|                      |          |                                          |     |       |  |          |            |
|----------------------|----------|------------------------------------------|-----|-------|--|----------|------------|
| ‘US<br>United States | US-2.114 | Fresh meat of poultry other than ratites | POU | N, P1 |  | 7.4.2022 | 19.10.2022 |
|                      |          | Fresh meat of ratites                    | RAT | N, P1 |  | 7.4.2022 | 19.10.2022 |
|                      |          | Fresh meat of game birds                 | GBM | P1    |  | 7.4.2022 | 19.10.2022 |
|                      | US-2.115 | Fresh meat of poultry other than ratites | POU | N, P1 |  | 8.4.2022 | 8.10.2022  |
|                      |          | Fresh meat of ratites                    | RAT | N, P1 |  | 8.4.2022 | 8.10.2022  |
|                      |          | Fresh meat of game birds                 | GBM | P1    |  | 8.4.2022 | 8.10.2022’ |

(xxii) in the entry for the United States, the rows for the zone US-2.119 are replaced by the following:

|                      |          |                                          |     |       |  |          |            |
|----------------------|----------|------------------------------------------|-----|-------|--|----------|------------|
| ‘US<br>United States | US-2.119 | Fresh meat of poultry other than ratites | POU | N, P1 |  | 5.4.2022 | 24.9.2022  |
|                      |          | Fresh meat of ratites                    | RAT | N, P1 |  | 5.4.2022 | 24.9.2022  |
|                      |          | Fresh meat of game birds                 | GBM | P1    |  | 5.4.2022 | 24.9.2022’ |

(xxiii) in the entry for the United States, the rows for the zone US-2.126 are replaced by the following:

|                      |          |                                          |     |       |  |          |            |
|----------------------|----------|------------------------------------------|-----|-------|--|----------|------------|
| ‘US<br>United States | US-2.126 | Fresh meat of poultry other than ratites | POU | N, P1 |  | 9.4.2022 | 29.8.2022  |
|                      |          | Fresh meat of ratites                    | RAT | N, P1 |  | 9.4.2022 | 29.8.2022  |
|                      |          | Fresh meat of game birds                 | GBM | P1    |  | 9.4.2022 | 29.8.2022’ |

(xxiv) in the entry for the United States, the rows for the zones US-2.128 and US-2.129 are replaced by the following:

|                      |          |                                          |     |       |  |           |            |
|----------------------|----------|------------------------------------------|-----|-------|--|-----------|------------|
| ‘US<br>United States | US-2.128 | Fresh meat of poultry other than ratites | POU | N, P1 |  | 12.4.2022 | 18.9.2022  |
|                      |          | Fresh meat of ratites                    | RAT | N, P1 |  | 12.4.2022 | 18.9.2022  |
|                      |          | Fresh meat of game birds                 | GBM | P1    |  | 12.4.2022 | 18.9.2022  |
|                      | US-2.129 | Fresh meat of poultry other than ratites | POU | N, P1 |  | 12.4.2022 | 16.9.2022  |
|                      |          | Fresh meat of ratites                    | RAT | N, P1 |  | 12.4.2022 | 16.9.2022  |
|                      |          | Fresh meat of game birds                 | GBM | P1    |  | 12.4.2022 | 16.9.2022’ |

(xxv) in the entry for the United States, the rows for the zones US-2.131 and US-2.132 are replaced by the following:

|                      |          |                                          |     |       |  |           |            |
|----------------------|----------|------------------------------------------|-----|-------|--|-----------|------------|
| ‘US<br>United States | US-2.131 | Fresh meat of poultry other than ratites | POU | N, P1 |  | 12.4.2022 | 12.10.2022 |
|                      |          | Fresh meat of ratites                    | RAT | N, P1 |  | 12.4.2022 | 12.10.2022 |
|                      |          | Fresh meat of game birds                 | GBM | P1    |  | 12.4.2022 | 12.10.2022 |
|                      | US-2.132 | Fresh meat of poultry other than ratites | POU | N, P1 |  | 12.4.2022 | 26.9.2022  |
|                      |          | Fresh meat of ratites                    | RAT | N, P1 |  | 12.4.2022 | 26.9.2022  |
|                      |          | Fresh meat of game birds                 | GBM | P1    |  | 12.4.2022 | 26.9.2022’ |

(xxvi) in the entry for the United States, the rows for the zones US-2.134 and US-2.135 are replaced by the following:

|                      |          |                                          |     |       |  |           |            |
|----------------------|----------|------------------------------------------|-----|-------|--|-----------|------------|
| ‘US<br>United States | US-2.134 | Fresh meat of poultry other than ratites | POU | N, P1 |  | 12.4.2022 | 10.10.2022 |
|                      |          | Fresh meat of ratites                    | RAT | N, P1 |  | 12.4.2022 | 10.10.2022 |
|                      |          | Fresh meat of game birds                 | GBM | P1    |  | 12.4.2022 | 10.10.2022 |

|  |          |                                          |     |       |  |           |            |
|--|----------|------------------------------------------|-----|-------|--|-----------|------------|
|  | US-2.135 | Fresh meat of poultry other than ratites | POU | N, P1 |  | 12.4.2022 | 22.9.2022  |
|  |          | Fresh meat of ratites                    | RAT | N, P1 |  | 12.4.2022 | 22.9.2022  |
|  |          | Fresh meat of game birds                 | GBM | P1    |  | 12.4.2022 | 22.9.2022' |

(xxvii) in the entry for the United States, the rows for the zone US-2.138 are replaced by the following:

|                      |          |                                          |     |       |  |           |            |
|----------------------|----------|------------------------------------------|-----|-------|--|-----------|------------|
| 'US<br>United States | US-2.138 | Fresh meat of poultry other than ratites | POU | N, P1 |  | 13.4.2022 | 29.9.2022  |
|                      |          | Fresh meat of ratites                    | RAT | N, P1 |  | 13.4.2022 | 29.9.2022  |
|                      |          | Fresh meat of game birds                 | GBM | P1    |  | 13.4.2022 | 29.9.2022' |

(xxviii) in the entry for the United States, the rows for the zone US-2.144 are replaced by the following:

|                      |          |                                          |     |       |  |           |            |
|----------------------|----------|------------------------------------------|-----|-------|--|-----------|------------|
| 'US<br>United States | US-2.144 | Fresh meat of poultry other than ratites | POU | N, P1 |  | 13.4.2022 | 8.10.2022  |
|                      |          | Fresh meat of ratites                    | RAT | N, P1 |  | 13.4.2022 | 8.10.2022  |
|                      |          | Fresh meat of game birds                 | GBM | P1    |  | 13.4.2022 | 8.10.2022' |

(xxix) in the entry for the United States, the rows for the zones US-2.151 and US-2.152 are replaced by the following:

|                      |          |                                          |     |       |  |           |            |
|----------------------|----------|------------------------------------------|-----|-------|--|-----------|------------|
| 'US<br>United States | US-2.151 | Fresh meat of poultry other than ratites | POU | N, P1 |  | 19.4.2022 | 18.9.2022  |
|                      |          | Fresh meat of ratites                    | RAT | N, P1 |  | 19.4.2022 | 18.9.2022  |
|                      |          | Fresh meat of game birds                 | GBM | P1    |  | 19.4.2022 | 18.9.2022  |
|                      | US-2.152 | Fresh meat of poultry other than ratites | POU | N, P1 |  | 19.4.2022 | 18.9.2022  |
|                      |          | Fresh meat of ratites                    | RAT | N, P1 |  | 19.4.2022 | 18.9.2022  |
|                      |          | Fresh meat of game birds                 | GBM | P1    |  | 19.4.2022 | 18.9.2022' |

(xxx) in the entry for the United States, the rows for the zones from US-2.154 to US-2.157 are replaced by the following:

|                      |          |                                          |     |       |  |           |           |
|----------------------|----------|------------------------------------------|-----|-------|--|-----------|-----------|
| 'US<br>United States | US-2.154 | Fresh meat of poultry other than ratites | POU | N, P1 |  | 19.4.2022 | 9.10.2022 |
|                      |          | Fresh meat of ratites                    | RAT | N, P1 |  | 19.4.2022 | 9.10.2022 |
|                      |          | Fresh meat of game birds                 | GBM | P1    |  | 19.4.2022 | 9.10.2022 |

|  |          |                                          |     |       |  |           |             |
|--|----------|------------------------------------------|-----|-------|--|-----------|-------------|
|  | US-2.155 | Fresh meat of poultry other than ratites | POU | N, P1 |  | 19.4.2022 | 9.10.2022   |
|  |          | Fresh meat of ratites                    | RAT | N, P1 |  | 19.4.2022 | 9.10.2022   |
|  |          | Fresh meat of game birds                 | GBM | P1    |  | 19.4.2022 | 9.10.2022   |
|  | US-2.156 | Fresh meat of poultry other than ratites | POU | N, P1 |  | 19.4.2022 | 9.10.2022   |
|  |          | Fresh meat of ratites                    | RAT | N, P1 |  | 19.4.2022 | 9.10.2022   |
|  |          | Fresh meat of game birds                 | GBM | P1    |  | 19.4.2022 | 9.10.2022   |
|  | US-2.157 | Fresh meat of poultry other than ratites | POU | N, P1 |  | 19.4.2022 | 11.10.2022  |
|  |          | Fresh meat of ratites                    | RAT | N, P1 |  | 19.4.2022 | 11.10.2022  |
|  |          | Fresh meat of game birds                 | GBM | P1    |  | 19.4.2022 | 11.10.2022' |

(xxxi) in the entry for the United States, the rows for the zone US-2.159 are replaced by the following:

|                             |          |                                          |     |       |  |           |             |
|-----------------------------|----------|------------------------------------------|-----|-------|--|-----------|-------------|
| <b>'US</b><br>United States | US-2.159 | Fresh meat of poultry other than ratites | POU | N, P1 |  | 19.4.2022 | 22.10.2022  |
|                             |          | Fresh meat of ratites                    | RAT | N, P1 |  | 19.4.2022 | 22.10.2022  |
|                             |          | Fresh meat of game birds                 | GBM | P1    |  | 19.4.2022 | 22.10.2022' |

(xxxii) in the entry for the United States, the rows for the zones US-2.164 and US-2.165 are replaced by the following:

|                             |          |                                          |     |       |  |           |            |
|-----------------------------|----------|------------------------------------------|-----|-------|--|-----------|------------|
| <b>'US</b><br>United States | US-2.164 | Fresh meat of poultry other than ratites | POU | N, P1 |  | 20.4.2022 | 18.9.2022  |
|                             |          | Fresh meat of ratites                    | RAT | N, P1 |  | 20.4.2022 | 18.9.2022  |
|                             |          | Fresh meat of game birds                 | GBM | P1    |  | 20.4.2022 | 18.9.2022  |
|                             | US-2.165 | Fresh meat of poultry other than ratites | POU | N, P1 |  | 20.4.2022 | 18.9.2022  |
|                             |          | Fresh meat of ratites                    | RAT | N, P1 |  | 20.4.2022 | 18.9.2022  |
|                             |          | Fresh meat of game birds                 | GBM | P1    |  | 20.4.2022 | 18.9.2022' |

(xxxiii) in the entry for the United States, the rows for the zones US-2.168 and US-2.169 are replaced by the following:

|                             |          |                                          |     |       |  |           |            |
|-----------------------------|----------|------------------------------------------|-----|-------|--|-----------|------------|
| <b>'US</b><br>United States | US-2.168 | Fresh meat of poultry other than ratites | POU | N, P1 |  | 20.4.2022 | 30.10.2022 |
|                             |          | Fresh meat of ratites                    | RAT | N, P1 |  | 20.4.2022 | 30.10.2022 |
|                             |          | Fresh meat of game birds                 | GBM | P1    |  | 20.4.2022 | 30.10.2022 |

|  |          |                                          |     |       |  |           |            |
|--|----------|------------------------------------------|-----|-------|--|-----------|------------|
|  | US-2.169 | Fresh meat of poultry other than ratites | POU | N, P1 |  | 21.4.2022 | 7.10.2022  |
|  |          | Fresh meat of ratites                    | RAT | N, P1 |  | 21.4.2022 | 7.10.2022  |
|  |          | Fresh meat of game birds                 | GBM | P1    |  | 21.4.2022 | 7.10.2022' |

(xxxiv) in the entry for the United States, the rows for the zones from US-2.171 to US-2.173 are replaced by the following:

|                      |          |                                          |     |       |  |           |             |
|----------------------|----------|------------------------------------------|-----|-------|--|-----------|-------------|
| 'US<br>United States | US-2.171 | Fresh meat of poultry other than ratites | POU | N, P1 |  | 21.4.2022 | 16.9.2022   |
|                      |          | Fresh meat of ratites                    | RAT | N, P1 |  | 21.4.2022 | 16.9.2022   |
|                      |          | Fresh meat of game birds                 | GBM | P1    |  | 21.4.2022 | 16.9.2022   |
|                      | US-2.172 | Fresh meat of poultry other than ratites | POU | N, P1 |  | 21.4.2022 | 19.9.2022   |
|                      |          | Fresh meat of ratites                    | RAT | N, P1 |  | 21.4.2022 | 19.9.2022   |
|                      |          | Fresh meat of game birds                 | GBM | P1    |  | 21.4.2022 | 19.9.2022   |
|                      | US-2.173 | Fresh meat of poultry other than ratites | POU | N, P1 |  | 21.4.2022 | 10.10.2022  |
|                      |          | Fresh meat of ratites                    | RAT | N, P1 |  | 21.4.2022 | 10.10.2022  |
|                      |          | Fresh meat of game birds                 | GBM | P1    |  | 21.4.2022 | 10.10.2022' |

(xxxv) in the entry for the United States, the rows for the zones US-2.175 and US-2.176 are replaced by the following:

|                      |          |                                          |     |       |  |           |            |
|----------------------|----------|------------------------------------------|-----|-------|--|-----------|------------|
| 'US<br>United States | US-2.175 | Fresh meat of poultry other than ratites | POU | N, P1 |  | 22.4.2022 | 21.9.2022  |
|                      |          | Fresh meat of ratites                    | RAT | N, P1 |  | 22.4.2022 | 21.9.2022  |
|                      |          | Fresh meat of game birds                 | GBM | P1    |  | 22.4.2022 | 21.9.2022  |
|                      | US-2.176 | Fresh meat of poultry other than ratites | POU | N, P1 |  | 22.4.2022 | 23.9.2022  |
|                      |          | Fresh meat of ratites                    | RAT | N, P1 |  | 22.4.2022 | 23.9.2022  |
|                      |          | Fresh meat of game birds                 | GBM | P1    |  | 22.4.2022 | 23.9.2022' |

(xxxvi) in the entry for the United States, the rows for the zone US-2.184 are replaced by the following:

|                      |          |                                          |     |       |  |           |            |
|----------------------|----------|------------------------------------------|-----|-------|--|-----------|------------|
| 'US<br>United States | US-2.184 | Fresh meat of poultry other than ratites | POU | N, P1 |  | 27.4.2022 | 29.8.2022  |
|                      |          | Fresh meat of ratites                    | RAT | N, P1 |  | 27.4.2022 | 29.8.2022  |
|                      |          | Fresh meat of game birds                 | GBM | P1    |  | 27.4.2022 | 29.8.2022' |

(xxxvii) in the entry for the United States, the rows for the zone US-2.186 are replaced by the following:

|                      |          |                                          |     |       |  |           |            |
|----------------------|----------|------------------------------------------|-----|-------|--|-----------|------------|
| ‘US<br>United States | US-2.186 | Fresh meat of poultry other than ratites | POU | N, P1 |  | 29.4.2022 | 18.9.2022  |
|                      |          | Fresh meat of ratites                    | RAT | N, P1 |  | 29.4.2022 | 18.9.2022  |
|                      |          | Fresh meat of game birds                 | GBM | P1    |  | 29.4.2022 | 18.9.2022’ |

(xxxviii) in the entry for the United States, the rows for the zones from US-2.191 to US-2.193 are replaced by the following:

|                      |          |                                          |     |       |  |          |            |
|----------------------|----------|------------------------------------------|-----|-------|--|----------|------------|
| ‘US<br>United States | US-2.191 | Fresh meat of poultry other than ratites | POU | N, P1 |  | 3.5.2022 | 28.9.2022  |
|                      |          | Fresh meat of ratites                    | RAT | N, P1 |  | 3.5.2022 | 28.9.2022  |
|                      |          | Fresh meat of game birds                 | GBM | P1    |  | 3.5.2022 | 28.9.2022  |
|                      | US-2.192 | Fresh meat of poultry other than ratites | POU | N, P1 |  | 3.5.2022 | 29.9.2022  |
|                      |          | Fresh meat of ratites                    | RAT | N, P1 |  | 3.5.2022 | 29.9.2022  |
|                      |          | Fresh meat of game birds                 | GBM | P1    |  | 3.5.2022 | 29.9.2022  |
|                      | US-2.193 | Fresh meat of poultry other than ratites | POU | N, P1 |  | 3.5.2022 | 29.9.2022  |
|                      |          | Fresh meat of ratites                    | RAT | N, P1 |  | 3.5.2022 | 29.9.2022  |
|                      |          | Fresh meat of game birds                 | GBM | P1    |  | 3.5.2022 | 29.9.2022’ |

(xxxix) in the entry for the United States, the rows for the zone US-2.195 are replaced by the following:

|                      |          |                                          |     |       |  |          |            |
|----------------------|----------|------------------------------------------|-----|-------|--|----------|------------|
| ‘US<br>United States | US-2.195 | Fresh meat of poultry other than ratites | POU | N, P1 |  | 3.5.2022 | 7.10.2022  |
|                      |          | Fresh meat of ratites                    | RAT | N, P1 |  | 3.5.2022 | 7.10.2022  |
|                      |          | Fresh meat of game birds                 | GBM | P1    |  | 3.5.2022 | 7.10.2022’ |

(xl) in the entry for the United States, the rows for the zone US-2.199 are replaced by the following:

|                      |          |                                          |     |       |  |          |            |
|----------------------|----------|------------------------------------------|-----|-------|--|----------|------------|
| ‘US<br>United States | US-2.199 | Fresh meat of poultry other than ratites | POU | N, P1 |  | 7.5.2022 | 25.9.2022  |
|                      |          | Fresh meat of ratites                    | RAT | N, P1 |  | 7.5.2022 | 25.9.2022  |
|                      |          | Fresh meat of game birds                 | GBM | P1    |  | 7.5.2022 | 25.9.2022’ |

(xli) in the entry for the United States, the rows for the zones US-2.202 and US-2.203 are replaced by the following:

|                      |          |                                          |     |       |  |           |            |
|----------------------|----------|------------------------------------------|-----|-------|--|-----------|------------|
| ‘US<br>United States | US-2.202 | Fresh meat of poultry other than ratites | POU | N, P1 |  | 10.5.2022 | 29.9.2022  |
|                      |          | Fresh meat of ratites                    | RAT | N, P1 |  | 10.5.2022 | 29.9.2022  |
|                      |          | Fresh meat of game birds                 | GBM | P1    |  | 10.5.2022 | 29.9.2022  |
|                      | US-2.203 | Fresh meat of poultry other than ratites | POU | N, P1 |  | 10.5.2022 | 29.9.2022  |
|                      |          | Fresh meat of ratites                    | RAT | N, P1 |  | 10.5.2022 | 29.9.2022  |
|                      |          | Fresh meat of game birds                 | GBM | P1    |  | 10.5.2022 | 29.9.2022’ |

(xlii) in the entry for the United States, the rows for the zone US-2.206 are replaced by the following:

|                      |          |                                          |     |       |  |           |            |
|----------------------|----------|------------------------------------------|-----|-------|--|-----------|------------|
| ‘US<br>United States | US-2.206 | Fresh meat of poultry other than ratites | POU | N, P1 |  | 10.5.2022 | 6.10.2022  |
|                      |          | Fresh meat of ratites                    | RAT | N, P1 |  | 10.5.2022 | 6.10.2022  |
|                      |          | Fresh meat of game birds                 | GBM | P1    |  | 10.5.2022 | 6.10.2022’ |

(xliii) in the entry for the United States, the rows for the zones US-2.208 and US-2.209 are replaced by the following:

|                      |          |                                          |     |       |  |           |             |
|----------------------|----------|------------------------------------------|-----|-------|--|-----------|-------------|
| ‘US<br>United States | US-2.208 | Fresh meat of poultry other than ratites | POU | N, P1 |  | 13.5.2022 | 22.9.2022   |
|                      |          | Fresh meat of ratites                    | RAT | N, P1 |  | 13.5.2022 | 22.9.2022   |
|                      |          | Fresh meat of game birds                 | GBM | P1    |  | 13.5.2022 | 22.9.2022   |
|                      | US-2.209 | Fresh meat of poultry other than ratites | POU | N, P1 |  | 14.5.2022 | 11.10.2022  |
|                      |          | Fresh meat of ratites                    | RAT | N, P1 |  | 14.5.2022 | 11.10.2022  |
|                      |          | Fresh meat of game birds                 | GBM | P1    |  | 14.5.2022 | 11.10.2022’ |

(xliv) in the entry for the United States, the rows for the zone US-2.215 are replaced by the following:

|                      |          |                                          |     |       |  |           |            |
|----------------------|----------|------------------------------------------|-----|-------|--|-----------|------------|
| ‘US<br>United States | US-2.215 | Fresh meat of poultry other than ratites | POU | N, P1 |  | 17.5.2022 | 8.10.2022  |
|                      |          | Fresh meat of ratites                    | RAT | N, P1 |  | 17.5.2022 | 8.10.2022  |
|                      |          | Fresh meat of game birds                 | GBM | P1    |  | 17.5.2022 | 8.10.2022’ |

(xlv) in the entry for the United States, the rows for the zones US-2.218 and US-2.219 are replaced by the following:

|                      |          |                                          |     |       |  |           |            |
|----------------------|----------|------------------------------------------|-----|-------|--|-----------|------------|
| ‘US<br>United States | US-2.218 | Fresh meat of poultry other than ratites | POU | N, P1 |  | 18.5.2022 | 30.10.2022 |
|                      |          | Fresh meat of ratites                    | RAT | N, P1 |  | 18.5.2022 | 30.10.2022 |
|                      |          | Fresh meat of game birds                 | GBM | P1    |  | 18.5.2022 | 30.10.2022 |
|                      | US-2.219 | Fresh meat of poultry other than ratites | POU | N, P1 |  | 18.5.2022 | 29.9.2022  |
|                      |          | Fresh meat of ratites                    | RAT | N, P1 |  | 18.5.2022 | 29.9.2022  |
|                      |          | Fresh meat of game birds                 | GBM | P1    |  | 18.5.2022 | 29.9.2022’ |

(xlvi) in the entry for the United States, the rows for the zones US-2.223 and US-2.224 are replaced by the following:

|                      |          |                                          |     |       |  |           |            |
|----------------------|----------|------------------------------------------|-----|-------|--|-----------|------------|
| ‘US<br>United States | US-2.223 | Fresh meat of poultry other than ratites | POU | N, P1 |  | 23.5.2022 | 2.10.2022  |
|                      |          | Fresh meat of ratites                    | RAT | N, P1 |  | 23.5.2022 | 2.10.2022  |
|                      |          | Fresh meat of game birds                 | GBM | P1    |  | 23.5.2022 | 2.10.2022  |
|                      | US-2.224 | Fresh meat of poultry other than ratites | POU | N, P1 |  | 2.6.2022  | 8.10.2022  |
|                      |          | Fresh meat of ratites                    | RAT | N, P1 |  | 2.6.2022  | 8.10.2022  |
|                      |          | Fresh meat of game birds                 | GBM | P1    |  | 2.6.2022  | 8.10.2022’ |

(xlvii) in the entry for the United States, the rows for the zone US-2.227 are replaced by the following:

|                      |          |                                          |     |       |  |          |            |
|----------------------|----------|------------------------------------------|-----|-------|--|----------|------------|
| ‘US<br>United States | US-2.227 | Fresh meat of poultry other than ratites | POU | N, P1 |  | 7.6.2022 | 23.9.2022  |
|                      |          | Fresh meat of ratites                    | RAT | N, P1 |  | 7.6.2022 | 23.9.2022  |
|                      |          | Fresh meat of game birds                 | GBM | P1    |  | 7.6.2022 | 23.9.2022’ |

(xlviii) in the entry for the United States, the rows for the zones US-2.296 to US-2.305 are added after the rows for the zone US-2.295:

|                      |          |                                          |     |       |  |           |  |
|----------------------|----------|------------------------------------------|-----|-------|--|-----------|--|
| ‘US<br>United States | US-2.296 | Fresh meat of poultry other than ratites | POU | N, P1 |  | 5.10.2022 |  |
|                      |          | Fresh meat of ratites                    | RAT | N, P1 |  | 5.10.2022 |  |
|                      |          | Fresh meat of game birds                 | GBM | P1    |  | 5.10.2022 |  |

|  |          |                                          |     |       |  |             |  |
|--|----------|------------------------------------------|-----|-------|--|-------------|--|
|  | US-2.297 | Fresh meat of poultry other than ratites | POU | N, P1 |  | 6.10.2022   |  |
|  |          | Fresh meat of ratites                    | RAT | N, P1 |  | 6.10.2022   |  |
|  |          | Fresh meat of game birds                 | GBM | P1    |  | 6.10.2022   |  |
|  | US-2.298 | Fresh meat of poultry other than ratites | POU | N, P1 |  | 6.10.2022   |  |
|  |          | Fresh meat of ratites                    | RAT | N, P1 |  | 6.10.2022   |  |
|  |          | Fresh meat of game birds                 | GBM | P1    |  | 6.10.2022   |  |
|  | US-2.299 | Fresh meat of poultry other than ratites | POU | N, P1 |  | 7.10.2022   |  |
|  |          | Fresh meat of ratites                    | RAT | N, P1 |  | 7.10.2022   |  |
|  |          | Fresh meat of game birds                 | GBM | P1    |  | 7.10.2022   |  |
|  | US-2.300 | Fresh meat of poultry other than ratites | POU | N, P1 |  | 7.10.2022   |  |
|  |          | Fresh meat of ratites                    | RAT | N, P1 |  | 7.10.2022   |  |
|  |          | Fresh meat of game birds                 | GBM | P1    |  | 7.10.2022   |  |
|  | US-2.301 | Fresh meat of poultry other than ratites | POU | N, P1 |  | 7.10.2022   |  |
|  |          | Fresh meat of ratites                    | RAT | N, P1 |  | 7.10.2022   |  |
|  |          | Fresh meat of game birds                 | GBM | P1    |  | 7.10.2022   |  |
|  | US-2.302 | Fresh meat of poultry other than ratites | POU | N, P1 |  | 11.10.2022  |  |
|  |          | Fresh meat of ratites                    | RAT | N, P1 |  | 11.10.2022  |  |
|  |          | Fresh meat of game birds                 | GBM | P1    |  | 11.10.2022  |  |
|  | US-2.303 | Fresh meat of poultry other than ratites | POU | N, P1 |  | 11.10.2022  |  |
|  |          | Fresh meat of ratites                    | RAT | N, P1 |  | 11.10.2022  |  |
|  |          | Fresh meat of game birds                 | GBM | P1    |  | 11.10.2022  |  |
|  | US-2.304 | Fresh meat of poultry other than ratites | POU | N, P1 |  | 11.10.2022  |  |
|  |          | Fresh meat of ratites                    | RAT | N, P1 |  | 11.10.2022  |  |
|  |          | Fresh meat of game birds                 | GBM | P1    |  | 11.10.2022  |  |
|  | US-2.305 | Fresh meat of poultry other than ratites | POU | N, P1 |  | 12.10.2022  |  |
|  |          | Fresh meat of ratites                    | RAT | N, P1 |  | 12.10.2022  |  |
|  |          | Fresh meat of game birds                 | GBM | P1    |  | 12.10.2022' |  |

# DECISIONS

## COUNCIL DECISION (EU) 2022/2062

of 25 October 2022

### **on the financial contributions to be paid by the parties to the European Development Fund to finance that Fund, as regards the third instalment for 2022**

THE COUNCIL OF THE EUROPEAN UNION,

Having regard to the Treaty on the Functioning of the European Union,

Having regard to the Internal Agreement between the Representatives of the Governments of the Member States of the European Union, meeting within the Council, on the financing of European Union aid under the multiannual financial framework for the period 2014 to 2020, in accordance with the ACP-EU Partnership Agreement, and on the allocation of financial assistance for the Overseas Countries and Territories to which Part Four of the Treaty on the Functioning of the European Union applies <sup>(1)</sup> and in particular Article 7(2) in conjunction with Article 14(3) thereof,

Having regard to Council Regulation (EU) 2018/1877 of 26 November 2018 on the financial regulation applicable to the 11th European Development Fund, and repealing Regulation (EU) 2015/323 <sup>(2)</sup>, and in particular Article 19(5) thereof,

Having regard to the proposal from the European Commission,

Whereas:

- (1) In accordance with the procedure laid down in Articles 19 to 22 of Regulation (EU) 2018/1877, the Commission is to present a proposal by 10 October 2022 setting out the amount of the third instalment of the contribution for 2022.
- (2) Pursuant to Article 46 of Regulation (EU) 2018/1877, the European Investment Bank (EIB) is to send to the Commission its updated estimates of commitments and payments under the instruments it manages.
- (3) Pursuant to Article 20(1) of Regulation (EU) 2018/1877, calls for contributions are to first use up the amounts laid down for previous European Development Funds ('EDFs'). A call for funds pursuant to Regulation (EU) 2018/1877 should therefore be made for the Commission and for the EIB.
- (4) Pursuant to Article 152 of the Agreement on the withdrawal of the United Kingdom of Great Britain and Northern Ireland from the European Union and the European Atomic Energy Community <sup>(3)</sup> ('the Withdrawal Agreement'), the United Kingdom of Great Britain and Northern Ireland (the 'United Kingdom') is to remain party to the EDF until the closure of the 11th EDF and all previous unclosed EDFs. Pursuant to Article 153 of the Withdrawal Agreement, however, the United Kingdom's share in decommitted funds from projects under the 11th EDF, where those funds have been decommitted after 31 December 2020, or previous EDFs is not to be reused.
- (5) Council Decision (EU) 2021/1941 <sup>(4)</sup> sets the annual amount of the contributions to be paid by the parties to the EDF for 2022 at EUR 2 500 000 000 for the Commission and at EUR 300 000 000 for the EIB.

<sup>(1)</sup> OJ L 210, 6.8.2013, p. 1.

<sup>(2)</sup> OJ L 307, 3.12.2018, p. 1.

<sup>(3)</sup> OJ L 29, 31.1.2020, p. 7.

<sup>(4)</sup> Council Decision (EU) 2021/1941 of 9 November 2021 on the financial contributions to be paid by the parties to the European Development Fund to finance that Fund, including the ceiling for 2023, the annual amount for 2022, the amount of the first instalment for 2022 and an indicative and non-binding forecast for the expected annual amounts of contributions for the years 2024 and 2025 (OJ L 396, 10.11.2021, p. 61).

- (6) In order to allow for the prompt application of the measures provided for in this Decision, this Decision should enter into force on the date of its publication in the *Official Journal of the European Union*,

HAS ADOPTED THIS DECISION:

*Article 1*

Parties to the European Development Fund shall pay the individual EDF contributions to the Commission and the European Investment Bank, as the third instalment for 2022, in accordance with the Annex.

*Article 2*

This Decision shall enter into force on the date of its publication in the *Official Journal of the European Union*.

Done at Luxembourg, 25 October 2022.

*For the Council*  
*The President*  
J. SÍKELA

---

## ANNEX

## THIRD INSTALMENT 2022 (EUR) TO BE PAID TO THE COMMISSION AND THE EIB

| MEMBER STATES & UK | Key 11th EDF % |  | Commission  |  | EIB         |  | Commission +EIB                            |
|--------------------|----------------|--|-------------|--|-------------|--|--------------------------------------------|
|                    |                |  | 11th EDF    |  | 11th EDF    |  | Total amount for the third instalment 2022 |
| BELGIUM            | 3,24927        |  | 19 495 620  |  | 3 249 270   |  | 22 744 890                                 |
| BULGARIA           | 0,21853        |  | 1 311 180   |  | 218 530     |  | 1 529 710                                  |
| CZECHIA            | 0,79745        |  | 4 784 700   |  | 797 450     |  | 5 582 150                                  |
| DENMARK            | 1,98045        |  | 11 882 700  |  | 1 980 450   |  | 13 863 150                                 |
| GERMANY            | 20,57980       |  | 123 478 800 |  | 20 579 800  |  | 144 058 600                                |
| ESTONIA            | 0,08635        |  | 518 100     |  | 86 350      |  | 604 450                                    |
| IRELAND            | 0,94006        |  | 5 640 360   |  | 940 060     |  | 6 580 420                                  |
| GREECE             | 1,50735        |  | 9 044 100   |  | 1 507 350   |  | 10 551 450                                 |
| SPAIN              | 7,93248        |  | 47 594 880  |  | 7 932 480   |  | 55 527 360                                 |
| FRANCE             | 17,81269       |  | 106 876 140 |  | 17 812 690  |  | 124 688 830                                |
| CROATIA            | 0,22518        |  | 1 351 080   |  | 225 180     |  | 1 576 260                                  |
| ITALY              | 12,53009       |  | 75 180 540  |  | 12 530 090  |  | 87 710 630                                 |
| CYPRUS             | 0,11162        |  | 669 720     |  | 111 620     |  | 781 340                                    |
| LATVIA             | 0,11612        |  | 696 720     |  | 116 120     |  | 812 840                                    |
| LITHUANIA          | 0,18077        |  | 1 084 620   |  | 180 770     |  | 1 265 390                                  |
| LUXEMBOURG         | 0,25509        |  | 1 530 540   |  | 255 090     |  | 1 785 630                                  |
| HUNGARY            | 0,61456        |  | 3 687 360   |  | 614 560     |  | 4 301 920                                  |
| MALTA              | 0,03801        |  | 228 060     |  | 38 010      |  | 266 070                                    |
| NETHERLANDS        | 4,77678        |  | 28 660 680  |  | 4 776 780   |  | 33 437 460                                 |
| AUSTRIA            | 2,39757        |  | 14 385 420  |  | 2 397 570   |  | 16 782 990                                 |
| POLAND             | 2,00734        |  | 12 044 040  |  | 2 007 340   |  | 14 051 380                                 |
| PORTUGAL           | 1,19679        |  | 7 180 740   |  | 1 196 790   |  | 8 377 530                                  |
| ROMANIA            | 0,71815        |  | 4 308 900   |  | 718 150     |  | 5 027 050                                  |
| SLOVENIA           | 0,22452        |  | 1 347 120   |  | 224 520     |  | 1 571 640                                  |
| SLOVAKIA           | 0,37616        |  | 2 256 960   |  | 376 160     |  | 2 633 120                                  |
| FINLAND            | 1,50909        |  | 9 054 540   |  | 1 509 090   |  | 10 563 630                                 |
| SWEDEN             | 2,93911        |  | 17 634 660  |  | 2 939 110   |  | 20 573 770                                 |
| UNITED KINGDOM     | 14,67862       |  | 88 071 720  |  | 14 678 620  |  | 102 750 340                                |
| TOTAL EU-27 & UK   | 100,00         |  | 600 000 000 |  | 100 000 000 |  | 700 000 000                                |

**DECISION (EU) 2022/2063 OF THE EUROPEAN CENTRAL BANK****of 13 October 2022****amending Decision (EU) 2020/637 on accreditation procedures for manufacturers of euro secure items and euro items****(ECB/2022/35)**

THE GOVERNING COUNCIL OF THE EUROPEAN CENTRAL BANK,

Having regard to the Treaty on the Functioning of the European Union, and in particular Article 128(1) thereof,

Having regard to the Statute of the European System of Central Banks and of the European Central Bank, and in particular Article 12.1, Article 16 and Article 34.3 thereof,

Having regard to Council Regulation (EC) No 2532/98 of 23 November 1998 concerning the powers of the European Central Bank to impose sanctions <sup>(1)</sup> and in particular Article 2 thereof,

Whereas:

- (1) In order to ensure an efficient and practical implementation of the ethical requirements related to the accreditation of manufacturers pursuant to Decision (EU) 2020/637 of the European Central Bank (ECB/2020/24) <sup>(2)</sup>, that Decision should be updated.
- (2) The Decision should be updated to clarify that independent auditors should focus on certifying the implementation and operation of a corporate compliance programme and should further clarify the scope of the definition of 'independent auditor' to include a national central bank's internal audit function where appropriate.
- (3) It is also necessary to specify that a conviction by final judgement should be subject to a defined and harmonised cut-off period that makes reference to when the unethical conduct occurred.
- (4) The scope of the corporate compliance programme should also be clarified so that at least one standard of compliance is effectively implemented.
- (5) Compliance with the ethical standards established in Decision (EU) 2020/637 (ECB/2020/24) should be subject to a self-declaration by the accredited manufacturer in order to ensure that such compliance is clearly demonstrated and recorded. In order to allow sufficient time for manufacturers to prepare, it is necessary to lay down the date by which the first self-declaration confirming such compliance should be submitted.
- (6) In order to ensure legal certainty, the proposed amendments should apply from the date specified in Article 24(3) of Decision (EU) 2020/637, namely 16 November 2022.
- (7) Therefore, Decision (EU) 2020/637 of the European Central Bank (ECB/2020/24) should be amended accordingly,

HAS ADOPTED THIS DECISION:

*Article 1***Amendments**

Decision (EU) 2020/637 (ECB/2020/24) is amended as follows:

- (1) Article 1 is amended as follows:
  - (a) point (15) is deleted;

<sup>(1)</sup> OJ L 318, 27.11.1998, p. 4.

<sup>(2)</sup> Decision (EU) 2020/637 of the European Central Bank of 27 April 2020 on accreditation procedures for manufacturers of euro secure items and euro items (ECB/2020/24) (OJ L 149, 12.5.2020, p. 12).

(b) point (16) is deleted;

(c) point (22) is replaced by the following:

‘(22) “controlling entity” means a manufacturer’s administrative, management or supervisory body, or any legal person within the meaning of Article 5(4) of Council Framework Decision 2008/841/JHA (\*), that may represent, take decisions on behalf of, or exercise control over the manufacturer; for a manufacturer which is legally and organisationally part of an NCB, the controlling entity is the NCB decision-making body.

---

(\*) Council Framework Decision 2008/841/JHA of 24 October 2008 on the fight against organised crime (OJ L 300, 11.11.2008, p. 42).’;

(d) point (23) is deleted;

(e) point (24) is deleted;

(f) point (25) is deleted;

(g) point (26) is deleted;

(h) point (27) is deleted;

(i) point (28) is deleted;

(j) point (31) is replaced by the following:

‘(31) “independent auditor” means a recognised entity competent to assess and declare that a manufacturer’s corporate compliance programme complies with the principles, rules and procedures on the ethical conduct of business, including the relevant internal department of an NCB for a manufacturer which is legally and organisationally part of that NCB, or which is a separate legal person in cases where the NCB exercises similar control over that legal person to that which it exercises over its own departments.’;

(2) in Article 3(1), the following point (e) is added:

‘(e) the following solvency requirements:

(i) the manufacturer is not the subject of bankruptcy, insolvency or winding-up proceedings;

(ii) the assets of the manufacturer are not the subject of administration by a liquidator or by the court;

(iii) the manufacturer does not have an arrangement with creditors;

(iv) the business activities of the manufacturer are not suspended;

(v) the manufacturer is not the subject of any procedure or circumstance similar to those referred to in points (i) to (iv) which apply under applicable national laws and regulations.’;

(3) Article 4 is replaced by the following:

*‘Article 4*

### **Ethical requirements**

1. An accredited manufacturer or any of its controlling entities shall comply with all of the following ethical requirements:

(a) that accredited manufacturer or any of its controlling entities has not been the subject of a conviction by final judgment for any of the following conduct, where such conduct took place after 15 November 2017 and that accredited manufacturer is accredited before 16 November 2022, or where such conduct took place at the earliest five years prior to the date of the request for accreditation pursuant to Article 5 of this Decision:

- (i) participation in a criminal organisation, including the types of conduct as set out in Article 2 of Framework Decision 2008/841/JHA;
  - (ii) active and passive corruption as defined in Article 3 of the Convention on the fight against corruption involving officials of the European Communities or officials of Member States of the European Union <sup>(1)</sup>\* and Article 2(1) of Council Framework Decision 2003/568/JHA <sup>(2)</sup>\* on combatting corruption in the private sector;
  - (iii) fraud within the meaning of Article 1 of the Convention on the protection of the European Communities' financial interests <sup>(3)</sup>\*;
  - (iv) terrorist offences, including any of the offences referred to in Articles 3 to 12 of Directive (EU) 2017/541 of the European Parliament and of the Council <sup>(4)</sup>\*;
  - (v) money laundering, as defined in Article 1(3) and (4) of Directive (EU) 2015/849 of the European Parliament and of the Council <sup>(5)</sup>\*;
  - (vi) trafficking in human beings, including any of the intentional acts referred to in Article 2 of Directive 2011/36/EU of the European Parliament and of the Council <sup>(6)</sup>\*, and the related incitement, aiding, abetting and attempting as provided for in Article 3 of that Directive;
  - (vii) any other illegal activity detrimental to the financial interests of the Union, the ECB or the NCBs;
- (b) that accredited manufacturer or any of its controlling entities has not engaged in any of the following conduct that took place after 15 November 2017 where accredited before 16 November 2022, or took place at the earliest five years prior to the date of the request for accreditation pursuant to Article 5 of this Decision:
- (i) breach of obligations relating to the payment of taxes and/or social security contributions where this has been established by a judicial or administrative decision having final and binding effect in accordance with the legal provisions of the country in which the accredited manufacturer is established or with those of a Member State where the euro secure item activity or euro item activity is performed;
  - (ii) grave professional misconduct, including serious cases of non-compliance with professional duties, where this has been determined by the competent authorities;
  - (iii) entering into agreements that aim at distorting competition within the relevant market, where this has been determined by the competent authorities;
  - (iv) any other activity that is likely to affect the integrity of euro banknotes as a means of effective payment.

2. An accredited manufacturer shall establish and maintain a fully implemented and operational corporate compliance programme to manage all the activities conducted on its accredited manufacturing site. That corporate compliance programme shall also apply to external activities conducted outside of its accredited manufacturing site where those activities are similar to the euro activities or euro secure activities for which the ECB has granted accreditation.

3. The corporate compliance programme referred to in paragraph 2 shall include and implement, as a minimum, the principles, rules and procedures set out in one of the following:

- (a) Article 10 of the International Chamber of Commerce Rules on Combating Corruption <sup>(7)\*</sup>;
- (b) the Banknote Ethics Initiative <sup>(8)\*</sup>;
- (c) the ISO 37001 standard;
- (d) any other equivalent programme.

<sup>(1)\*</sup> OJ C 195, 25.6.1997, p. 2.

<sup>(2)\*</sup> Council Framework Decision 2003/568/JHA of 22 July 2003 on combating corruption in the private sector (OJ L 192, 31.7.2003, p. 54).

<sup>(3)\*</sup> Convention on the protection of the European Communities' financial interests (OJ C 316, 27.11.1995, p. 48).

<sup>(4)\*</sup> Directive (EU) 2017/541 of the European Parliament and of the Council of 15 March 2017 on combating terrorism and replacing Council Framework Decision 2002/475/JHA and amending Council Decision 2005/671/JHA (OJ L 88, 31.3.2017, p. 6).

<sup>(5)\*</sup> Directive (EU) 2015/849 of the European Parliament and of the European Council of 20 May 2015 on the prevention of the use of the financial system for the purposes of money laundering or terrorist financing, amending Regulation (EU) No 648/2012 of the European Parliament and of the Council, and repealing Directive 2005/60/EC of the European Parliament and of the Council and Commission Directive 2006/70/EC (OJ L 141, 5.6.2015, p. 73).

<sup>(6)\*</sup> Directive 2011/36/EU of the European Parliament and of the Council of 5 April 2011 on preventing and combating trafficking in human beings and protecting its victims, and replacing Council Framework Decision 2002/629/JHA (OJ L 101, 15.4.2011, p. 1).

<sup>(7)\*</sup> Available on the International Chamber of Commerce's website at [www.iccwbo.org](http://www.iccwbo.org)

<sup>(8)\*</sup> Available on the Banknote Ethics Initiative's website at [www.bnei.com](http://www.bnei.com);

(4) in Article 5, paragraph 2 is amended as follows:

- (a) point (f) is replaced by the following:

‘(f) a completed self-declaration form, the template of which is available on the ECB banknotes extranet, signed by the manufacturer's legal representatives, confirming that the manufacturer complies with all the requirements set out in Articles 3(1)(b), (d) and (e) of this Decision;’

- (b) point (g) is replaced by the following:

‘(g) a written declaration issued and signed by an independent auditor or certification confirming the implementation and operation of a corporate compliance programme as referred to in Article 4(2) and (3);’

(5) Article 6 is amended as follows:

- (a) paragraph 2 is replaced by the following:

‘2. The ECB shall assess a manufacturer's compliance with the requirements set out in Article 3(1)(b) to (e) and Article 3(3) against the documentation provided in accordance with Article 5 of this Decision.’;

- (b) the first sentence of paragraph 4 is amended as follows:

‘4. If a manufacturer meets the requirements set out in Article 3(1)(b) to (e), or pursuant to Article 3(4) has been granted an exemption from the requirements set out in Article 3(1)(c), the ECB shall provide the manufacturer with documentation containing the accreditation requirements referred to in Article 3(1)(a).’;

(6) Article 9 is amended as follows:

(a) paragraph 1, point (3) is replaced by the following:

‘(3) immediately inform the ECB in writing in case of revocation of any certification relating to the accreditation requirements referred to in Article 3(1)(d) or, where relevant, in Article 4(2) and (3);’;

(b) paragraph 1, point (4) is replaced by the following:

‘(4) provide on an annual basis, and within two months of the end of the calendar year, all of the following:

- (a) a completed self-declaration form, the template of which is available on the ECB banknotes extranet, signed by the manufacturer's legal representative, confirming that the accredited manufacturer and its controlling entities have complied with the requirements set out in Article 4(1)(a) and (b);
- (b) a written declaration issued and signed by an independent auditor or a certification confirming the implementation and operation for the full calendar year of a corporate compliance programme as referred to in Article 4(2) and (3).

Accredited manufacturers shall submit the first self-declaration form as required pursuant to point (a), and the first written declaration issued and signed by an independent auditor, or certification, as required pursuant to point (b), by end February 2024, in both cases covering the full 2023 calendar year.’;

(c) paragraph 1, point (9) is replaced by the following:

‘(9) immediately inform the ECB in writing where any of the following apply:

- (a) the accredited manufacturer or any of its controlling entities fails to comply with the conditions listed in Article 4(1)(b);
- (b) the accredited manufacturer or any of its controlling entities has evidence that it is subject to administrative or penal investigations concerning any of the conduct listed in Article 4(1)(a) or non-compliance with any of the requirements listed in Article 4(1)(b);
- (c) the accredited manufacturer or any of its controlling entities has been the subject of a conviction by final judgment for any of the activities listed in Article 4(1)(a);’.

#### *Article 2*

#### **Final provisions**

1. This decision shall take effect on the day of its notification to the addressees.
2. It shall apply from 16 November 2022.

#### *Article 3*

#### **Addressees**

This Decision is addressed to manufacturers and accredited manufacturers of euro secure items and euro items.

Done at Frankfurt am Main, 13 October 2022.

*For the Governing Council of the ECB*  
*The President of the ECB*  
Christine LAGARDE

## ACTS ADOPTED BY BODIES CREATED BY INTERNATIONAL AGREEMENTS

### DECISION No 1/2022 OF THE EU-UK TRADE SPECIALISED COMMITTEE ON CUSTOMS COOPERATION AND RULES OF ORIGIN

of 17 October 2022

**concerning the consultation procedure in case of denial of preferential tariff treatment under the Trade and Cooperation Agreement between the European Union and the European Atomic Energy Community, of the one part, and the United Kingdom of Great Britain and Northern Ireland, of the other part [2022/2064]**

THE TRADE SPECIALISED COMMITTEE ON CUSTOMS COOPERATION AND RULES OF ORIGIN,

Having regard to the Trade and Cooperation Agreement between the European Union and the European Atomic Energy Community, of the one part, and the United Kingdom of Great Britain and Northern Ireland, of the other part, and in particular Article 63(3) thereof concerning the establishment of a consultation procedure in case of denial of preferential tariff treatment,

Whereas:

- (1) The Trade and Cooperation Agreement between the European Union and the European Atomic Energy Community, of the one part, and the United Kingdom of Great Britain and Northern Ireland, of the other part <sup>(1)</sup> (the 'Agreement'), was concluded by Council Decision (EU) 2021/689 <sup>(2)</sup> and entered into force on 1 May 2021.
- (2) Article 121(2), point (d), of the Agreement provides that the Trade Specialised Committee on Customs Cooperation and Rules of Origin (the 'Committee') may adopt decisions or recommendations on the procedure for the consultation established in Article 63(3) of the Agreement.
- (3) Article 63(3) of the Agreement provides that when the customs authority of the importing Party notifies the customs authority of the exporting Party of its intention to deny the preferential tariff treatment after the receipt of the opinion of the exporting Party confirming the origin of the product, consultations are to be held at the request of either Party within three months after the date of that notification, and may take place in accordance with the procedure set by the Committee.
- (4) In accordance with Article 63(3) of the Agreement, a procedure for consultations is to be established to facilitate an agreement between the Parties in the case of denial of preferential tariff treatment against the opinion of the exporting Party confirming the origin of the product,

HAS ADOPTED THIS DECISION:

#### *Article 1*

The consultation referred to in Article 63(3) of the Trade and Cooperation Agreement between the European Union and the European Atomic Energy Community, of the one part, and the United Kingdom of Great Britain and Northern Ireland, of the other part, shall take place in accordance with the procedure for consultations set out in the Annex to this Decision.

<sup>(1)</sup> OJ L 149, 30.4.2021, p. 10.

<sup>(2)</sup> Council Decision (EU) 2021/689 of 29 April 2021 on the conclusion, on behalf of the Union, of the Trade and Cooperation Agreement between the European Union and the European Atomic Energy Community, of the one part, and the United Kingdom of Great Britain and Northern Ireland, of the other part, and of the Agreement between the European Union and the United Kingdom of Great Britain and Northern Ireland concerning security procedures for exchanging and protecting classified information (OJ L 149, 30.4.2021, p. 2).

*Article 2*

This Decision shall enter into force on the date of its adoption.

It shall apply from the same day.

Done at Brussels, 17 October 2022.

*For the Trade Specialised Committee*

*The Co-chairs*

Fernando PERREAU DE PINNINCK

Peter KOVACS

Oliver HAYDON

---

## ANNEX

**PROCEDURE FOR CONSULTATIONS IN ACCORDANCE WITH ARTICLE 63(3), SECOND  
SUBPARAGRAPH, OF THE TRADE AND COOPERATION AGREEMENT BETWEEN THE  
EUROPEAN UNION AND THE EUROPEAN ATOMIC ENERGY COMMUNITY, OF THE ONE PART,  
AND THE UNITED KINGDOM OF GREAT BRITAIN AND NORTHERN IRELAND, OF THE OTHER  
PART**

*Rule 1*

1. After the customs authority of the importing Party has notified the customs authority of the exporting Party of its intention to deny the preferential tariff treatment, a Party may submit a request for consultations to the other Party pursuant to Article 63(3), second subparagraph, of the Trade and Cooperation Agreement between the European Union and the European Atomic Energy Community, of the one part, and the United Kingdom of Great Britain and Northern Ireland, of the other part (the 'Agreement').

2. The request shall be made by the member of the Secretariat of the Trade Specialised Committee on Customs Cooperation and Rules of Origin (the 'Committee') of the requesting Party to the member of the Secretariat of the other Party by email or, where appropriate, by any other means of communication that provides a record of the sending thereof. Unless proven otherwise, such request shall be deemed to be received on the date of its sending.

*Rule 2*

1. Consultations shall be convened and concluded within three months after the date of the notification of the intention referred to in Rule 1, unless the Parties have agreed to extend the period for consultations. During that period, the Parties may meet one or several times.

2. Consultations shall be held in person or by any other means of communication agreed by the Parties. If held in person, consultations shall take place in the territory of the Party to which the consultations requested are addressed, unless the Parties agree otherwise.

*Rule 3*

15 calendar days in advance of each session of consultation, each Party shall inform the other Party, through the Secretariat, of the intended composition of its delegation and shall specify the name and function of each member thereof.

*Rule 4*

1. The consultations shall be held in English.

2. Written documents relevant for the consultations shall be circulated, through the Secretariat, to the other Party. They may be in any of the official languages of the Union.

*Rule 5*

1. Draft minutes of each consultation session shall be drawn up by the official acting as member of the Secretariat of the respondent Party hosting the meeting within 8 calendar days. The draft minutes shall be transmitted for comments to the member of the Secretariat of the other Party, who may submit comments within 8 calendar days.

2. The minutes shall summarise the consultation sessions, specifying where applicable:

- (a) the documents submitted;
- (b) any statement that a Party requested be entered in the minutes; and
- (c) the conclusions reached, which may include the extension of the duration of the consultations.

3. The minutes shall include as an annex a list of participants setting out for each of the delegations the names and functions of all individuals who attended the meeting.
4. The Secretariat shall adjust the draft minutes on the basis of the comments received. The draft minutes, as revised, shall be approved by the Parties within 28 calendar days of the date of the session, or by any other date agreed by the Parties. Upon approval of the minutes, any agreement reached shall take effect between the Parties at the session of consultations when that conclusion was adopted.
5. If the consultations are held in writing, the result of the written consultations shall be recorded in the minutes of the next meeting of the Committee. Any agreement reached during the written consultations shall take effect between the Parties at the session of consultations when that conclusion was adopted.

#### *Rule 6*

1. The Parties shall make every attempt to arrive at a mutually satisfactory resolution of the matter within the period of consultation referred to in Rule 2. If the Parties reach an agreement, it shall be binding upon the Parties.
  2. For the purpose of Article 63(3), third subparagraph, of the Agreement, the period of consultation referred to in Rule 2 shall be considered expired when it arrives at its term and the Parties do not agree to extend it, unless the consultation was not held for reasons attributable to the importing Party.
-



ISSN 1977-0677 (electronic edition)  
ISSN 1725-2555 (paper edition)



Publications Office  
of the European Union  
L-2985 Luxembourg  
LUXEMBOURG

EN